SECTION V.

VITAL STATISTICS.

NOTE.—The rates quoted throughout this Section for the years 1907 to 1917 have been calculated in accordance with the corrected populations as determined by the results of the Census of 1911.

§ 1. Births.

1. Male and Female Births, 1907 to 1917.—The total number of male and female births registered in the Commonwealth during the years 1907 to 1917 is shewn in the two tables hereunder:—

TOTAL	MALE	BIRTHS.	COMMONWEALTH.	. 1907 to	1917.

Yea	r.	n.s.w.	Victoria.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North. Terr.	Federal Territory.	C'wealth
1907		21,604	15,986	7,451	4,675	3,962	2,797	14		56,489
1908		21,605	16,071	7,677	4,924	3,993	2,818	25		57,113
1909		22,464	16,096	7,954	5,224	3,884	2,849	11		58,482
1910		23,368	16,412	8,260	5,395	3,855	2,888	28		60,206
1911		24,383	16,934	8,703	5,615	4,124	2,716	16	(a) 17	62,508
1912		26,524	18,226	9,576	6,168	4,469	3,016	23	20	68,022
1913		26,624	18,434	10,041	6,505	4,710	3,071	27	22	69,434
1914		27,452	18,545	10,120	6,668	4,663	3,094	31	31	70,604
1915		27,085	17,820	10,444	6,076	4,578	2,991	33	22	69,049
1916		26,615	17,623	9,673	6,200	4,439	2,873	44	38	67,505
1917		27,002	17,220	10,058	5,762	4,058	2,720	42	21	66,883

⁽a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

TOTAL FEMALE BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

1907	20,597	•					I	l	O WOULDE
		15,379	7,089	4,536	3,750	2,494	13		53,858
1908	20,853	15,026	7,153	4,832	3,762	2,797	9		54,432
1909	21,318	15,448	7,598	4,840	3,718	2,651	16	J ,	55,589
1910	22,076	15,025	7,909	5,145	3,730	2,698	12		56,595
1911	23,154	16,092	8,281	5,442	3,967	2,721	15	(a) 13	59,685
1912	25,337	17,570	9,162	5,911	4,220	2,837	10	19	65,066
1913	25,562	17,536	9,690	6,122	4,508	2,815	25	22	66,280
1914	26,189	17,677	9,762	6,236	4,541	2,923	27	24	67,379
1915	25.846	17.189	9,719	5,722	4,439	2,854	28	25	65,822
1916	25,465	16,612	9,239	5,657	4,124	2,769	30	25	63,921
1917	25,446	15,813	9,729	5,564	3,824	2,656	27	. 23	63,082

⁽a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

2. Total Births, 1907 to 1917.—The total number of births for the Commonwealth was higher in 1914 than in any of the preceding years, but the figures for the last three years shew a falling off for the Commonwealth as compared with those for 1913 and

Births. 163

1914, the only States in which births were slightly more numerous in 1917 than in 1913 being New South Wales and Queensland, while every State receded from the 1914 numbers.

TOTAL BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year	r.	N.S.W.	Victoria.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North. Terr.	Fed'l Terr.	C'wealth
1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916		42,458 43,782 45,444 47,537 51,861 52,186 53,641 52,931	31,365 31,097 31,544 31,437 33,026 35,796 35,970 36,222 35,009 34,235	14,540 14,830 15,552 16,169 16,984 18,738 19,731 19,882 20,163 18,912	9,211 9,756 10,064 10,540 11,057 12,079 12,627 12,904 11,798 11,857	7,712 7,755 7,602 7,585 8,091 8,689 9,218 9,204 9,017 8,563	5,291 5,615 5,500 5,586 5,437 5,853 5,886 6,017 5,845 5,642	27 34 27 40 31 33 52 58 61 74	(a) 30 39 44 55 47 63	110,347 111,545 114,071 116,801 122,193 133,088 135,714 137,983 134,871 131,426
1916 1917		E0'440	34,235	18,912 19,787	11,857	7,882	5,642 5,376	69	44	131,4

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

3. Birth Rates, 1907 to 1917.—(i.) Crude Birth Rate. The law relating to Maternity Allowances, which came into force on 10th October, 1912, had the effect of materially diminishing the period between the dates of birth and the date of registration, so that probably 6000 births were registered during the last three months of the year which, under ordinary circumstances, would not have been registered before the beginning of 1913. The increase shewn by the 1912 birth rate over the rate for 1911 is, therefore, to some extent fictitious, and the true birth rate for the whole Commonwealth in 1912 was more probably about 27.42 per thousand than 28.65 as shewn in the subjoined table. If due allowance be made for this fact, it may be stated that the birth rate for the Commonwealth was not only higher in 1913 than in any of the preceding nine years, but that the increase which began with the year 1909, was maintained to the end of 1913, while the years 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917 shew decreases in the rate, that for 1917 having practically receded to the 1908 level. The very high masculinity of the population accounts for the low birth rate experienced in the Northern Territory:—

CRUDE BIRTH RATE (a), COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

•	Year.	,	N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	North. Terr.	Federal Territory.	Cwlth.
1907	•••		27.34	25.59	26.79	25.05	30.18	28.63	7.06	l l	26.76
1908	` .		26.99	25.07	26.79	25.81	30.08	29.95	9.30		26.59
1909	•••		27.40	25.01	27.29	25.91	28.87	28.91	7.63		26.69
1910	•••	•••	27.83	24.51	27.33	26.50	27.99	29.25	11.75		26.73
1911·			28.60	25.01	27.65	26.89	28.21	28.57	9.34	(c)16.85	27.21
1912	•••		29.86	26.39	29.67	28.65	28.83	30.53	9.82	19.15	28.65
1913			28.86	25.82	30.24	29.12	29.36	30.03	14.21	17.97	28.25
1914	•••		28.96	25.45	29.46	29.33	28.45	30.33	15.46	20.79	28.05
1915			28.33	24.55	29.35	26.84	27.97	29.32	13.85	19.05	27.25
1916			27.89	24.29	27.91	27.39	27.21	28.47	15.26	24.11	26.78
1917	•••		28.06	23.50	29.09	26.21	25.54	27.03	13.92	17.65	26.51
											
Density		per									
squar	e mile)		6.07	16.06	1.03	1.15	0.31	7.75	0.009	2.31	1.66
							Į	l	! .]	

⁽a) Number of births per 1,000 of the mean annual population. (b) On 31st December, 1917. (c) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911

164 Births.

The population density of each State and of the Commonwealth has been given for the purpose of considering the influence, if any, of concentration of population on birth rate, in connection with the disparities of the rate in different parts of Australia.

- (ii.) Objections to Crude Birth Rate. The figures just given represent the "crude birth rate," i.e., the number of births per thousand of mean annual population. The number of births per thousand of the female population of child-bearing ages, i.e., from 15 to 45, furnishes a more significant rate. This calculation has been made for the four last Census periods, and covers in each case the Census year together with the year immediately preceding and the year immediately following. The following results have been obtained for the four Census periods:—Total births per 1000 women (married and unmarried) of ages 15 to 45:—Years 1880-82, 169.69; years 1890-92, 158.81; years 1900-02, 117.26; years 1910-12, 117.22. Nuptial births per 1000 married women of ages 15 to 45:—Years 1880-82, 320.96; years 1890-92, 332.03; years 1900-02, 235.84; years 1910-12, 236.06.
- 4. Birth Rates of Various Countries.—A comparison with other countries shews that the Australian States occupy a very low position, which is, however, fortunately counterbalanced by a still lower position in regard to their death rates, as will be seen from the table hereinafter in the section dealing with "Deaths."

Coun	try.	Year.	Rate.	Country.		Year.	Rate.
Russia, Euroj	pean	1909	44.0	Commonwealth		1917	26.5
Rumania .		1914	42.5	South Australia	•••	1917	26.2
Bulgaria .		1911	40.2	Netherlands		1915	26.2°
Serbia .		1912	38.0	New Zealand		1917	25.6
Ceylon		1915	37.0	Western Australia		1917	25.5
Chile		1914	37.0	Denmark		1915	24.2.
Hungary		1912	36.3	Ontario (Canada)		1915	24.2
т		1915	34.6	Norway		1915	23.8
Japan		1913	33.3	Victoria		1917	23.5
A		1912.	31.3	Scotland		1916	22.8
Italy		1914	31.1	Belgium		1912	22.6
Spain		1914	29.8	Sweden	•••	1915	21.6
Queensland		1917	29.1	United Kingdom	•••	1916	21.1
ກັ:-		1913	28.2	Ireland		1916	21.1
New South W	ales	1917	28.1	England and Wales		1916	20.9
German Emp	ire	1913	27.5	Switzerland		1915	19.5
Tasmania		1917	27.0	France		1913	19.0
Finland		1914	26.9			•	

CRUDE BIRTH RATE (a) OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

(a) Number of births per 1000 of the mean population.

The wide discrepancies among the crude birth rates of the various countries are, to-some extent, due to differences in sex and age constitution and of conjugal condition. If the birth rates be calculated per 1000 women of child-bearing ages, the comparison shews widely different results. The report for 1908 of the Registrar-General for England and Wales contains a table shewing the nuptial births per 1000 married women of ages 15 to 45, in a number of countries, and the information here given in regard to the period 1900-1902 is taken therefrom.

NUPTIAL	BIRTHS PER	1000 MA	RRIED	WOMEN,	AGED	15-45	YEARS,	1900-1902.

Country	7.	 Rate.	Country.	Rate.
Netherlands	•••	 314.6	Switzerland	265.9
Norway		 302.8	Denmark	259.1
Prussia		 290.4	Spain	258.7
Ireland		 289.4	Belgium	250.7
German Empire		 284.2	New Zealand	243.2
Austria	•••	 283.7	Commonwealth	235.8
Scotland	•••	 271.8	England and Wales	235.5
Italy	•••	 269.4	France	157.5
Sweden		269.0		

5. Masculinity at Birth.—The masculinity of births, i.e., the number of males per 100 females, registered during the last eleven years in the several States of the Commonwealth has, apart from the Northern Territory and the Federal Territory, the figures for which are useless for comparative purposes on account of the smallness of the returns on which they are based, varied from 99.82 in Tasmania in 1911 to 112.15 in Tasmania in 1907. The following table, which gives the values for the States and Commonwealth for 1907 to 1917, shews the remarkable fact that for the Commonwealth there was a steady increase of masculinity from 1907 to 1910, with a sharp decrease in 1911 and 1912, and slight increases in every year from 1913 to 1917.

MASCULINITY (a) OF BIRTHS REGISTERED, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

1 103.06 3 101.90 9 107.93 1 104.86	105.65 106.14 104.46 103.35	112.15 100.75 107.47	107.69 277.78 68.75		104.89 104.93 105.20
3 101.90 107.93	106.14 104.46	100.75 107.47	277.78 68.75		104.93
107.93	104.46	107.47	68.75		
			1		105.20
ı 104.86	109 95	1			
	100.00	107.04	233.33		106.38
103.18	103.96	99.82	106.67	(b)130.77	104.73
2 104.35	105.90	106.31	230.00	105.26	104.54
106.26	104.48	109.09	108.00	100.00	104.76
7 106.93	102.69	105.85	114.81	129.17	104.79
106.18	103.13	104.80	117.86	88.00	104.90
	107.64	103.76	146.67		
	106.12	102.41	155.55		
	2 104.35 2 106.26 7 106.93 6 106.18 0 109.60 8 103.56	2 106.26 104.48 7 106.93 102.69 6 106.18 103.13 0 109.60 107.64	2 106.26 104.48 109.09 7 106.93 102.69 105.85 6 106.18 103.13 104.80 0 109.60 107.64 103.76	2 106.26 104.48 109.09 108.00 7 106.93 102.69 105.85 114.81 6 106.18 103.13 104.80 117.86 0 109.60 107.64 103.76 146.67	2 106.26 104.48 109.09 108.00 100.00 7 106.93 102.69 105.85 114.81 129.17 6 106.18 103.13 104.80 117.86 88.00 0 109.60 107.64 103.76 146.67 152.00

⁽a) Number of males to each 100 females. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

There is ordinarily a very small difference between the masculinity of nuptial and ex-nuptial births. Thus, according to Bodio, whose figures are quoted in the following table, for the period about 1887-1891, the masculinity ranged from 108.3 to 103.6, and from 107.9 to 101.6 for total and ex-nuptial births respectively.

BIRTHS.

MASCULINITY OF BIRTHS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

		$\begin{array}{c} ext{linity of} \\ ext{chs.} \ (a) \end{array}$		Masculinity of Births. (a)		
Country.	All Ex-nuptial Live Births.		Country.		All Live Births.	Ex-nuptial Live Births.
Spain Rumania Portugal Austria Italy Norway Ireland Netherlands Scotland Russia, European	108.3 107.7 107.5 105.8 105.8 105.5 105.5 105.5	107.9 103.4 106.4 105.5 104.4 105.9 104.8 104.7 105.9 104.5	German Empire Finland Hungary Sweden Denmark Serbia France Belgium Switzerland England		105.2 105.0 105.0 105.0 104.8 104.7 104.6 104.5 104.5	104.7 105.2 102.9 104.8 105.0 103.5 102.9 102.2 101.6 104.4

(a) Number of males to each 100 females.

The masculinity of ex-nuptial births in the Commonwealth was as follows:-

MASCULINITY (a) OF EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS REGISTERED, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 TO 1917.

Year.		N.S.W.	Vic.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North. Territ'y.	Federal Territ'y.	C'wlth.
1007		104.91	105.59	100.90	113.56	115 04	100.00			105 11
1907	***					115.94			•••	105.11
1908	•••	108.60	105.38	96.83	96.82	89.33	108.51	150.00		104.00
1909		105.46	102.16	103.90	105.37	129.14	129.01	66.67		106.25
1910		104.96	103.59	100.39	101.33	89.70	106.94	200.00		103.05
1911		101.73	106.61	97.94	106.19	108.05	105.67	28.57	(b)	103.10
1912		109.83	95.98	97.30	120.85	124.40	82.69	200.00		104.05
1913		101.52	105.79	106.39	110.36	110.36	145.97	133.33	100.00	106.21
1914		109.30	108.16	104.63	110.97	107.49	101.70	133.33		107.75
1915		98.42	103.21	99.26	101.71	100.52	100.64	70.00		100.00
1916		103.39	109.88	114.67	112.04	100.63	90.00	87.50	200.00	106.66
1917		104.53	107.50	107.10	100.00	85.80	111.94	166.67		104.78
			l.		ļ		1		ł	

(a) Number of males to each 100 females. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

It is curious to note that while, so far as the total births are concerned, there has always been an excess of male births over female births (excepting Tasmania in 1911), this has not been the case in regard to ex-nuptial births, since in Tasmania in 1912 the masculinity was only 82.69, while on the other hand it rose as high as 145.97 in the following year. Little weight, however, can be attached to those results on account of the small totals on which they are based, and for the same reason the figures for the Northern Territory are not taken into consideration.

6. Ex-nuptiality of Births.—The total ex-nuptial births rose rapidly from 1905 to 1908 and remained almost stationary till 1909, when the number again decreased, so that the year 1910 shewed the lowest number recorded since 1906. During the three years 1911-13 the numbers shew a considerable increase, with further decreases in 1914, 1915 and 1916 and a slight increase in 1917. (See the table on the following page).

BIRTHS. 167

It is, of course, possible that the number of ex-nuptial births is somewhat understated, owing to diffidence in proclaiming the fact of ex-nuptiality, and it is not unlikely that the majority of unregistered births are ex-nuptial.

TOTAL EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS REGISTERED IN THE COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year.		n.s.w.	Vic.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North. Terr.	Fed'l Terr.	C'wealth.
1907		2,920	1,764	1,117	378	298	306			6,783
1908 1909	•••	2,887 2,821	1,793 1,870	1,118 1,097	433 421	337 346	294 300	5 5		6,867 6,860
1910 1911		$2,853 \\ 2,921$	1,759 1,969	1,034 1,057	455 466	313 362	· 298 290	9	(a)	6,721 7,074
1912		2,904	2,046	1,170	572	377	285	3	1	7,358
1913 1914		2,793 2,836	$2,169 \\ 2,015$	1,228 1,148	528 500	406 388	305 355	7 21	2	7,438 7,263
1915 1916		2,633 2,461	2,012 1,763	1,082 966	472 458	383 321	311 285	17 15	3	6,910 6,272
1917	•••	2,485	1,826	992	448	327	284	16	ĺ	6,379

⁽a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

(i.) Rate of Ex-nuptiality, 1907 to 1917. The rate of ex-nuptiality, i.e., the percentage of ex-nuptial to total births, has been gradually decreasing during the last ten years, as the subjoined table shews:—

PERCENTAGE OF EX-NUPTIAL ON TOTAL BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year.	n.s.w.	Vic.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North. Terr.	Fed'l Terr.	C'wealth.
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1907	 6.92	5.62	7.68	4.10	3.86	5.78			6.15
1908	 6.80	5.77	7.54	4.44	4.35	5,24	14.71		6.16
1909	 6.44	5.94	7.05	4.18	3.95	5.45	18.52		6.01
1910	 6.28	5.60	6.39	4.32	4.13	5.33	22.50		5.75
1911	 6.14	5.96	6.22	4.21	4.47	5.33	29.03	(a)	5.79
1912	 5.60	5.72	6.24	4.74	4.34	4.87	9.09	2.56	5.53
1913	 5.35	6.03	6.22	4.18	4.40	5.18	13.46	4.55	5.48
1914	 5.29	5.56	5.77	3.87	4.22	5.90	36.21		5.26
1915	 4.97	5.74	5.36	4.00	4.24	5.32	27.87		5.12
1916	 4.73	5.15	5.11	3.80	3.75	5.05	20.27	4.76	4.77
1917	 4.74	5.53	5.01	3.96	4.15	5.28	23.19	2.27	4.91

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

A comparison of greater significance is obtained by calculating the number of ex-nuptial births per thousand of the single and widowed female population between the ages of 15 and 45. The calculation has been made for the last four Census periods, and covers in each case the Census year, together with the year immediately preceding and the year immediately following. The number of ex-nuptial births per 1000 unmarried women of ages 15 to 45 has been found to be as follows:—Years 1880-82, 14.49; years 1890-92, 15.93; years 1900-02, 13.30; years 1910-12, 12.53. Corresponding figures for the countries the nuptial birth rates of which were shewn in a preceding paragraph are here given for the sake of comparison:—

168 Births.

EX-NUPTIAL BIRTHS PER 1000 UNMARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-45 YEARS, 1900 TO 1902.

Country.			Rate.	Country.		Rate.
Austria German Empire Sweden Denmark Prussia Italy France Belgium Norway			40.1 27.4 24.3 24.2 23.7 19.4 19.1 17.8 17.2	Spain Scotland Commonwealth Switzerland New Zealand England and Wales Netherlands Ireland		15.5 13.4 13.3 9.8 8.9 8.5 6.8 3.8

(ii.) Comparison of Rates. Since the rate of ex-nuptiality might appear to increase by the mere decrease in the general birth rate, the following table has been prepared:—

CRUDE EX-NUPTIAL, NUPTIAL, AND TOTAL BIRTH RATES (a), COMMONWEALTH, 1907 TO 1917.

Rates.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.
Ex-nuptial Nuptial			1.60 25.09		1.57 25.64					1.28 25.50	1.30 25.21
Total	26.76	26.59	26.69	26.73	27.21	28.65	28.25	28.05	27.25	26.78	26.51

(a) Number of births per 1000 of mean population.

- 7. Multiple Births.—Among the total number of 129,965 births registered in the Commonwealth in 1917 there were 126,957 single births, 2954 twins, 50 triplets, and 4 quadruplets. The number of cases of twins was 1477, the number of cases of triplets 17, and the number of cases of quadruplets one. The total number of mothers was, therefore, 128,452, the proportion of mothers of twins being one in every 87, and of mothers of triplets one in every 7558 of total mothers. The proportion of multiple births is a fairly constant one. In 1907 they numbered 1043 out of a total of 109,306, or one in 105; in 1908, 1065, or one in 104; in 1909, 1142, or one in 99; in 1910, 1189, or one in 99; in 1911, 1236, or one in 98; in 1912, 1350, or one in 98; in 1913, 1369, or one in 99; in 1914, 1401, or one in 97; in 1915, 1417, or one in 94; in 1916, 1383, or one in 95; and in 1917, 1477, or one in 86. The number of cases of triplets is so small that a slight alteration in the total will completely change the proportion. Thus, there were 14 cases in 1907, or one in 7872 of total mothers, as compared with one in 18,415 in 1908; one in 8066 in 1909, one in 8893 in 1910, one in 8639 in 1911, one in 8233 in 1912, one in 16,793 in 1913, one in 12,415 in 1914, one in 13,444 in 1915, one in 10,952 in 1916, and one in 7558 in 1917. The case of quadruplets which occurred in 1917 was the first since the tabulation of Vital Statistics was undertaken by the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.
- 8. Ages of Parents.—The relative ages of the parents of children registered in 1917 have been tabulated separately for male and female births, twins and triplets being distinguished from single births, and are shewn for single ages and for every State in "Bulletin of Population and Vital Statistics, No. 34; Commonwealth Demography, 1917 and previous years." In the present work the exigencies of space allow only the insertion of corresponding tables shewing the relative ages of parents in groups of five years. It will be seen from the tables that the largest number of both single and twin births occurred where the ages of both father and mother were between 25 and 29. The largest number of mothers was found at ages 25 to 29.

(a) AGES OF PARENTS IN CASES OF SINGLE BIRTHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

		Total				Ages	of Mot	hers.			
Ageso	f Fathers.	Chil- dren.	Under 15.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 and Upwds.	Not Stated
	(Males	168		108	57	3	}]]]
Under	Females	160		107	49	4			:::		
20	(Total	328	l :::	215	106	1 7		l	1		
	(Males	5,534		965	3,603	857	94	14	1		· · · 1
20 to 24		5,215	··· 3	855	3,465	777	96	18	.1		
-0 -0	(Total	10,749	3	1,820	7.068	1,634	190	32	1		1
	(Males	16,301	•••	545	6,238	7,836	1,487	178	15	2	,
25 to 29	Males Females	15,264		515	5,898	7,336	1,324	172	17	2	
	(Total	31,565		1,060	12,136	15,172	2,811	350	32	4	•••
	Males	15,925		148	2,311	6,618	5,765	979	99	3	2
30 to 34		15,018	•••	130	2,273	6,210	5,408	920	73	1	1 8
	(Total	30,943		278	4,584	12,828	11,173	1,899	179	4	5
	(Males	12,004	•••	45	779	2,845	4,521	3,472	329	11	2
35 to 39		11,119	•••	50	642	2,549	4,268	3,250	347	13	
	(Total	23,123	•••	95	1,421	5,394	8,789	6,722	676	24 28	2
40 to 44	Males	6,755		15	210	806	1,895	2,654 2,474	1,147 1,124	27	
40 to 44	Females Total	6,391 13,146	•••	13 28	194 404	770 1,576	3,683	5,128	2,271	55]]
	(Males	3,656	•••	4	98	291	729	1,463	951	120	1 1
45 to 49		3,526		6	57	285	719	1,319	1,017	123	
30 W 33	Total	7,182		10	155	576	1.448	2,782	1,968	243	
	Males	1,297	! :::	2	17	81	239	388	482	87	" 1
50 to 54	Females		1	2	23	93	243	413	408	87	l i
	Total	2,567		1 4	40	174	482	801	890	174	1 2
	Males	380	•••	l	5	35	74	119	114	33	
55 to 59	Females	372			10	27	58	134	119	24	•••
•	Total	752		1	15	62	132	253	233	57	
	(Males	119	•••		4	12	28	31	39	5	
60 to 64			***	1	2	11	12	40	44	6	
	(Total	235	•••	1	6	23	40	71	83	11	•••
65 and		36				3	11	10	12		
up-	Females	39				5 8	9	18	4	3	•••
wards		75	•••			8	20	28	16	3	···,
Not	Males	15	•••		•••	1 .	1		•••	•••	13
stated	Females Total	13 28	···			"1	"1	•••		1	26
	, TOMP1	20									
Nuptial	l (Males	60 100]	1,832	13,322	19,388	14,844	9,308	3,188	289	19
chil-	Females	62,190 58,503	з	1,679	12,613	18,067	13,925	8,758	3,154	286	18
dren.	Total	120,693	3	3,511	25,935	37,455	28,769	18,066	6,342	575	37
Ex-				1	1		1 '	1	1		:
nuptial	Males	3,193	16	845	1,190	589	279	182	80	7] 5
chil-	l remeres	3,071	10	805	1,143	561	300	183	62	3	4
dren	(Total	6,264	26	1,650	2,333	1,150	579	365	142	10	3
						ļ	l		l	<u>-</u>	
Total	(Males	65,383	16	2,677	14,512	19,977	15,123	9,490	3,268	296	24
chil-	Females	61,574	13	2,484	13,756	18,628	14,225	8,941	3,216	289	22
dren	Total	126,957	29	5,161	28,268	38,605	29,348	18,431	6,484	585	46

(b) AGES OF PARENTS OF TWINS, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

				Total	Ages of Mothers.						
A	Ages of Fathers.			Chil- dren.	Under 20.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 & up wards.
Under 20	{ Males Females Total			 6 6	 4 4	2				:::	
20 to 24	{ Males Females Total (Males	····		85 87 172 294	9 7 16 3	65 57 122 94	11 23 34 154	 40			
25 to 29	Females (Total	···	:::	294 588 359	3 6	106 200 31	· 152 306 130	32 72 170	1 4 28		
30 to 34	Females Total (Males	•••	:::	363 722 315		47 78 9	136 266 58	154 324 116	26 54 124	 ₈	
35 to 39	Females Total (Males			297 612 172	2 2	11 20 3	56 114 14	102 218 54	116 240 79	10 18 22	
40 to 44	Females			212 384		3 6	22 36	52 106	107 186	28 50	

170 Births.

(b) AGES OF PARENTS OF TWINS, COMMONWEALTH, 1917—Continued.

		Total			Ages	of Moth	iers.		,
Ages of	Fathers.	Chil- dren.	Under 20.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 & up- wards.
45 to 49	(Males Females	101 105			1	10 32	53 35	35 33	2
45 to 49	Total	206 57			2 7	42 5	88 25	68 20	6
50 to 54	The state of the s	63 120			3 10	11 16	31 56	16 36	2 2 2
55 to 59	Males	10 10			3	1	₄	6	
	Total (Males	20						10	
60 to 64	Total	3 4 4		2 2			₂	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{array}$	
65 and up- wards	Females	4 8					2 4	1 2	1 2
Nuptial children	Males Females Total	1,398 1,444 2,842	12 16 28	202 228 430	378 394 772	396 384 780	314 322 636	93 93 186	3 7 10
Ex-nuptial	Males Females	71	14	21 17	17	10	7 3	2	
children	Total	112	18	38	24	20	10	. 2	
Total	(Males	1,469	26	223	395	406	321	95	3
children	Females Total	1,485 2,954	20 46	245 468	401 796	394 800	325 646	93 188	10

(c) AGES OF PARENTS OF TRIPLETS, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

			Total	(Ag	es of Moth	ners.	
Ages of	f Fathers.		Children.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.
20 to 24		{ Males Females Total { Males	3 3 2	3 3				
25 to 29		{ Females Total Males	1 3. 8 3		1 3 	 8		
30 to 34	•••	Females Total Males	3 11 3		*2 2 1	1 9 2		
35 to 39		Females Total	9 12 9	·:::	5 6 2	6	 5	 2
40 to 44	•••	Females Total	3 12 2	 	1 3	:::	1 6 2	1 3
45 to 49	•••	Females Total	1 3 1				1 3 1	
50 to 54		Females Total	3				3	
Nuptial ch	ildren	Males Females Total	28 19 47	3 3	5 9 14	10 5 15	8 4 12	2 1 3
Ex-nuptial	children	Females Total	3 3 		3			
Total c	children .	{ Males Females Total	28 22 50	3 3	5 12 17	10 5 15	8 4 12	2 1 3

^{*} Excluding one female stillborn.

In the case of quadruplets above mentioned, the age of the father was 38 years, and that of the mother 34. There were three male children and one female.

BIRTHS. 171

No conclusions can, of course, be drawn from one year's figures as to variations in the masculinity of the births at different ages of the parents, but so far as the figures go they indicate a few particulars which may be mentioned, viz.: In cases where the father is older than the mother the masculinity has a tendency to be above the average, while in cases where both parents belong to the same age group, or where the father is younger than the mother, the masculinity is rather below the average. It is also below the average in cases where the father, or both father and mother, are under 25; and it is above the average where the mother alone is under 25.

9. Birthplaces of Parents.—The relative birthplaces of the parents of children whose births were registered during the year 1917 will be found tabulated in the Bulletin before-mentioned. A summary of the results of the tabulation is here given:—

BIRTHPLACES OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

	1	athers.			rs of Nu hildren			s of Ex-r Children	
Birthplaces.	Single Births.	Twins.	Trip- lets.	Single Births.	Twins.	Trip- lets.	Single Births.	Twins.	Trip- lets.
AUSTRALASIA—							· ·		
Commonwealth of		1 1			}		1]]	
Australia-							İ		
N. South Wales	38,620	458	5	41,720	484	5	2,238	22	1
Victoria	31,047	374		31,136	349	* 1	1,692	14	
Queensland	12,096	134	2	14,684	158	$\bar{2}$	828	7	
South Australia	11,640	130	3	11,633	146	$\tilde{4}$	456	5	
Western Australia		14	_	1,970	25	-	171	1	•••
Tasmania	5.247	46	2	5,500	51	2	358	2	•••
	10	=0	4	23			18	l <i>⁴.</i> l	•••
North. Territory.			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	995	12	•••			•••
New Zealand	1,212	7	•••	990	12	•••	33	•••	•••
EUROPE—	11 707	100		0.110	110		050	ا م	
England	11,535	139	3	8,118	119	3	270	3	•••
Wales	340	3	1	230	1	•••	3	•••	•••
Scotland	2,643	49	•••	2,060	36	•••	68		•••
Ireland	1,621	29	* 1	1,048	17		40	1	•••
Isle of Man	13		•••	10		•••	•••		
Other European Bri-	1			1	Ì]	
tish Possessions	41	1		22				l	
Austria-Hungary	83			55				l l	
Belgium	15	l		7	1		1		
Denmark	159	2		50	1		1		
France	49			27	١		4		
Germany	668	8		275	4		10		
Greece	89	i		46	Ī		2	1	
Italy	332	2		210	2		3	•••	•••
		1 -	į .	31	"			•••	•••
	0.1			19	"1		1	•••	
Norway	1			19	1	•••	1 1	•••	•••
Portugal	077	3			2		3	••••	• • • •
Russia		3	•••	178	2	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1	•••
Spain		`	•••	20	2		3	•••	
Sweden		3		21		•••		•••	•••
Switzerland	38	1	· · · ·	28		•••	1	•••	
Other European			1			1		1	
Countries	34			13	1	•••	1		
ASIA-	1	1)	İ		1	j		ļ
British India	117	3		64	1		4		
Ceylon	1 10	 		7					l
Hong Kong		١		1		 			
Straits Settlements	5			· 1					
Other Asiatic British		1			ľ	1	1		1
Possessions				2	l				
Afghanistan	ء ، ا	:::				:::		:::	:::
Cremonnopan	, ,				1 ***		,		

^{*} One Case of Quadruplets.

BIRTHS.

BIRTHPLACES OF PARENTS OF CHILDREN-Continued.

	1	Fathers.		Mothe	ers of Nu hildren	ptial	Mother	s of Ex- Children	nuptia
Birthplace.	Single Births.	Twins.	Trip- lets.	Single Births.	Twins.	Trip- lets.	Single Births.	Twins.	Trip- lets.
ASIA—continued.					1				
Abi.	. 1	,	1	ł			1		
~ .	105		•••	31	•••	•••	"1	•••	•••
·		[-	•••	1	•••	•••	(1	•••	•••
Japan	1	•••	•••	9	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Java	. 4	•••	•••	1	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Philippine Islands	6	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••
Syria	85	2	•••	71	2	•••		•••	•••
Other Asiatic Coun-							i		
tries	. 41			1					•••
AFRICA—				l			i		
Mauritius	. 14	1	•••	4			ļ I	l l	
S. Africa, Union of	f 86	1		78	1		8		
Other African Brit-					_	•••	- 1		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
ish Possessions			•••	2					
Egypt	11			7	"1		•••	· ···	•••
Other African Coun		•••	•••	i 'i	1	•••) ··· i	···	•••
				1					
	1 0	•••	•••		•••	•••		••••	•••
AMERICA—	0.5			1 04					
Canada		1	•••	24	•••	•••	1	••••	•••
Jamaica		•••	•••		•••	•••	•••		•••
Newfoundland	. 2		•••	1		•••		•••	•••
Other American				1 1				1	
British Pos	. 6	ì Ì		4		•••]	•••
Argentine Republic	7		•••	5		•••		·	•••
Brazil	. 1	l Ì	•••	3					•••
Chile	. 5		•••	2					•••
Mexico	2		•••	1		•••	1]	•••
Peru	$\bar{1}$			- 1		•••			•••
United States of		•••	•••			•••	•••		••.
America	200	4		107	2		5	· 1	
Other American			•••	101		•••		••••	•••
Countries	25			10	1		2	٠ ا	
	25	•••	•••	10	•••	•••	2	•••	•••
POLYNESIA	ا م			ا مما				ł	
Fiji	25	1	•••	29	•••]	•••	•••]	•••
Friendly Islands	2	•••	•••	2	•••	•••			•••
Papua	1	•••	•••	1	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
Other Polynesian	1]					
British Pos	3		•••	2		•••		•••	•••
New Caledonia	10		•••	11			5		•••
New Hebrides	6	•••	•••			•••			•••
Samoa	2		•••	3					
Other Polynesian	ļ]							
Islands	5		•••	l l					
South Sea Islands		'''		'''		•••		'''	••••
• (so described)	13	l l					1	· \	•••
	89	1		60	1	•••	î		
TT 'C 3	13	2	•••	18		•••	20	•••	•••
Unspecified	13		•••	10		•••	20	•••	•••
Motol	100 600	1 401	*17	100 600	1 401	*17	6 064	*C	-
Total	120,693	T'45T (. 1.1	120,693	1,421	. 14	6,264	56	1

^{*} Including one case of Quadruplets.

^{10.} Occupations of Fathers.—A summary of the occupations of the fathers of all nuptial children, whose births were registered in 1917, will be found in the following table. The figures include all the States and Territories of the Commonwealth:—

OCCUPATIONS OF FATHERS OF ALL NUPTIAL CHILDREN, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Occupations.	•	Number of Fathers.	Occupations.	Numbe of Father
Or and T. Drowneelon at	- }	İ	Wool and Tallow	8
CLASS I.—PROFESSIONAL.	- 1	621		
General Government	••••	651	Hay, Corn, etc	18
Local Government	••••	109	Other Vegetable Matter, n.e.i	10
Defence	••••	2,808	Wood and Coal	12
Law and Order	•••	1,184	Stone, Clay, and Glass	. 2
Religion	••••	393	Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones	
Charities	•••	7	Ironmongery	20
Health	•••	952	Merchants, Importers	46
Literature	••••	153	Shopkeepers and Assistants	1,19
cience	••••	82	Dealers and Hawkers	37
livil Engineering, Architecture	, [1	Agents and Brokers	50
and Surveying	•••	360	Clerks, Bookkeepers, etc	3,81
Education	•••	776	Commercial Travellers, Salesmen	1,54
Fine Arts		134	Others engaged in Commercial	
Music	•••	140	Pursuits	1,27
Amusements		478	Speculators on Chance Events	6
	- 1		Storage	
Total Professional		8,227		
	- 1.		Total Commercial	16,84
CLASS II.—DOMESTIC.				
Hotelkeepers and Assistants		678	CLASS IV.—TRANSPORT AND	
Others engaged in providing boa	rd	0.0	COMMUNICATION.	·
and lodging		335	Railway Traffia	5.12
House Servants	1	84	m	1,38
Coachmen and Grooms]	214	Road Traffic	,
CT - 1	••••		a 175; m m	5,31
-	•••1	577		1,78
Laundrymen		62	Postal Service	63
Others engaged in domestic oc	cu-		Telegraph and Telephone Service	
pations	••••[282	Messengers, etc	2
Total Domestic		2,232	Total Transport & Communication	14,82
CLASS III.—COMMERCIAL.	- 1		CLASS V.—INDUSTRIAL.	
	ĺ	500	D 1 1D 11' (*	
Banking and Finance	••••	502	Books and Publications	80
Insurance and Valuation	••••	466	Musical Instruments	5
Landed and House Property	. :::	146	Prints, Pictures and Art Materials	
Property Rights not elsewhere c			Ornaments and Small Wares	18
Books, Publications, Advertising	ıg	173	Equipment for Sports and Games	
Musical Instruments	. •••	20	Medals, Type, and Dies	8
Prints, Pictures and Art Mater	ials	2	Watches, Clocks, and Scientific	ĺ
Ornaments and Small Wares		. 2	Instruments	18
Watches, Clocks, Jewellery		. 9	Surgical Instruments]
Surgical Instruments		ĭ	Arms and Ammunition	18
Arms and Ammunition		$\hat{2}$	Engines, Machines, Tools, and	آ ا
Machinery		44	Implements	1,54
Carriages and Vehicles	- 1	55	Cam 1	1,08
Harness, Saddlery & Leatherw	ara	5	Harness, Saddlery & Leatherware	
	ı			_
n Granner i i	••••]	9	Ships, Boats, etc	16
Building Materials	••••	25	Furniture	۰
Furniture	••••	71	Building Materials	
Chemicals and By-products	-:-(10	Chemicals and By-Products	•
Paper and Stationery	•••	37	Textile Fabrics	12
Textile Fabrics	•••	5 66	Dress	1,89
Dress		178	Fibrous Materials	` 4
Fibrous Materials		9	Animal Food	42
Animal Food		2,296	Vegetable Food	1,47
Vegetable Food		695	Groceries, Drinks, Narcotics, and	
Groceries, Drinks, Narcotics, a		555	Stimulants	36
Stimulants		1,349	Animal Matter, not elsewhere clsd.	35
Living Animals		180	Workers in wood, not elsewhere clsd	
	••••			
Leather, Raw Materials		33	Vegetable Produce for Fodder	[]

174 Births.

OCCUPATIONS OF FATHERS OF ALL NUPTIAL CHILDREN-Continued.

Occupations.	Number of Fathers.	Occupations.	Number of Fathers.
Stone, Clay, Glass, etc. Jewellery and Precious Stones Metals, other than Gold & Silver		CLASS VI.—AGRICULTURAL, PASTORAL, MINING, ETC. Agricultural	20,451
	922 489 211	Pastoral	3,714 1,162 403 838
Bricklayers Carpenters	546 2,754	Forestry Water Conservation and Supply Mines and Quarries	159 4,953
Plasterers	39 297 1,173 831	Total Primary Producers CLASS VII.—INDEFINITE.	31,680
Signwriters Others	65 29 364	Independent Means, having no specific occupation Occupation not stated	69 30
Disposal of the Dead	51 56	Total Indefinite CLASS VIII.—DEPENDENTS.	99
Manufacturers, etc Engineers, Firemen	442 3,428 1,283	Dependent Relatives Dependent on State	1 5
Labourers, undefined .	20,440	Total Dependents Total all Occupations	6 122,131
Total Industrial	48,214	100ai aii Occupations	122,101

11. Mothers' Age, Duration of Marriage, and Issue.—A tabulation has been made shewing, in age-groups, the duration of marriage and issue of mothers. The total number of nuptial confinements in 1917 was 122,131, viz., 120,693 single births, 1421 cases of twins, 16 cases of triplets, and 1 case of quadruplets. From this number 185 mothers must be deducted, in whose case the necessary particulars either as to date of marriage or as to previous issue were not stated. The tables refer, therefore, to a total of 121,946 mothers. They exclude children by former marriages and still-born children, but include ex-nuptial children, previous issue by the same father. The tables cannot be given in extenso, but the following are their most salient features. The complete tabulations are shewn in "Commonwealth Bulletin of Population and Vital Statistics, No. 35; Commonwealth Demography, 1917, and previous years."

DURATION OF MARRIAGE AND ISSUE OF MOTHERS OF ALL AGES, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

			COMMON WI	MH1H, 101	·!·		
Duration of Marriage.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.	Duration of Marriage.	Total .Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.
Years.				Years.			[
0-1	16,196	16,392	1.01	18-19	1,406	10,656	7.58
1-2	9,731	10,696	1.10	19-20	1,144	9,040	7.90
2-3	9,698	17,217	1.78	20-21	881	7,128	8.09
3-4	11,451	23,923	2.09	21-22	730	6,354	8.70
4-5	9,913	24,616	2.48	22-23	529	4,717	8.92
5-6	9,118	26,005	2.85	23-24	382	3,581	9.37
6-7	7,930	25,447	3.21	24-25	268.	2,594	9.68
7-8	6,927	25,086	3.62	25-26	202	2,030	10.05
8-9	5,709	22,687	3.97	26-27	133	1,398	10.51
9-10	5,364	23,221	4.33	27-28	64	654	10.22
10-11	4,757	22,300	4.69	28-29	49	545	11.12
11-12	4,043	20,395	5.04	29-30	16	173	10.81
12-13	3,449	18,770	5.44	30-31	8	100	12.40
13-14	2,980	17,085	5.73	31-32	3	35	11.66
14-15	2,508	15,173	6.05	32-33	1	11	11.00
15-16	2,394	15,367	6.42	33-34	1	13	13.00
16-17	2,049	13,976	6.50			\	
17-18	1,912	13,764	7.20	Total	121,946	401,149	3.29

BIRTHS.

AGES AND ISSUE OF MOTHERS, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Ages of Mothers.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.	Ages of Mothers.	Total Mothers.	Total Issue.	Average Number of Children.
Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 ,,	97 909	4,285 47,347 99,624	1.22 1.81 2.63	40-44 years 45 yrs. and over		42,236 4,704	6.57 8.12
30-34 ;, 35-39 ,,	10 990	109,181 93,772	3.75 5.10	All ages	121,946	401,149	3.29

PREVIOUS ISSUE OF MOTHERS OF VARIOUS AGES, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

				Mother	s' Ages.			
Previous Issue.	Under 20 Years.	20-24 Years.	25-29 Years.	30-34 Years.	35-39 Years.	40-44 Years.	45 Years and Over.	Total.
0	2,805	12,375	9,816	3,900	1,434	319	17	30,666
1	623	8,312	10,500	5,382	1,864	372	18	27,131
2	68	3,896	8,084	5,614	2,370	533	31	20,596
2 3	4	1,180	5,022	4,811	2,625	591	27	14,260
		285	2,727	3,820	2,503	691	49	10.075
4 5 6	1	44	1,079	2,692	2,233	717	45	6,810
	1	5	372	1,555	1,860	749	51	4,592
7			110	804	1,484	654	66	3,118
8	1		25	361	1,000	619	59	2,064
. 9			9	136	553	491	65	1,254
10			3	47	254	335	53	692
11			1	18	119	166	47	351
12				8	45	100	24	177
13	} .	}	!	1	18	51	14	84
14					11	25	4	40
15			·		6	8	5	19
16			· · · ·		···	9	3	12
17		l				2	1	3
18					1	1	• •••	2
Total			\					
Mothers	3,500	26,097	37,808	29,149	18,380	6,433	579	121,946

The tables shew a fairly regular increase in the number of children up to the period' where the marriage has lasted twenty years, and it appears that the average interval between successive confinements up to that period was rather more than two years and eight months. The average number of children of all marriages was 3.29, the corresponding figures for 1916 having been 3.18; for 1915, 3.26; for 1914; 3.22; for 1913, 3.21; for 1912, 3.29; for 1911, 3.34; and for 1910, 3.41.

A similar table has been prepared shewing the previous issue of mothers of twins, triplets and quadruplets, from which it appears that 258 mothers had twins at their first confinement; 245 at their second; 258 at their third; 199 at their fourth; 148 at their fifth; 110 at their sixth; 66 at their seventh; 54 at their eighth; 38 at their ninth; 30 at their tenth; 14 at their eleventh; 7 at their twelfth; 7 at their thirteenth; 1 at her fourteenth.

Of the sixteen cases of triplets, 3 occurred at the first confinement; 3 at the second; 2 at the third; 2 at the fourth; 1 at the fifth; 2 at the seventh; 1 at the eighth; and 2 at the ninth. The case of quadruplets occurred at the sixth confinement.

176 BIRTHS.

12. Interval between Marriage and First Birth.—The following table shews the interval between marriage and first birth. Twins and triplets are included, the eldest born only being enumerated:—

INTERVAL BETWEEN MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Interval.	Number of First Children.	Interval.	Number of First Children.	Interval.	Number of First Children.	Interval.	Number of First Children.
Under 1 mth. 1 mth. 2 mths 3 " 4 " 5 " 6 " 7 " 8 " 9 " 10 " 11 "	322 375 556 749 918 1,210 1,565 1,460 1,409 3,142 2,527 1,921	12 mths. 13 " 14 " 15 " 16 " 17 " 18 " 19 " 20 " 21 " 22 "	1,547 1,145 997 902 811 725 639 520 481 467 380 298	2 years 3 " 4 " 5 " 6 " 7 " 8 " 9 " 10 " 11 " 12 "	2,638 1,168 677 372 232 141 99 79 62 36 21 23	14 years 15 " 16 " 17 " 18 " 19 " 20 " 21 " 24 " Total	17 14 5 5 3 2 4 1 1

Of these 30,666 children, 15,751 were males and 14,915 were females; the masculinity of first births was therefore 105.61 as compared with 106.02 for total births.

The previous issue of mothers of ex-nuptial children is not recorded, but for the purposes of the following table all ex-nuptial births have been assumed to be first births. The table shews the ages of mothers of ex-nuptial births, of nuptial births occurring less than nine months after marriage, and of nuptial births occurring nine months or more after marriage. A comparison of the combined total of the first two columns with the total of nuptial children born nine months or more after marriage, reveals the fact that for all ages the ratio of the two was as 4 is to 5. At all ages up to and including 21, however, there was a great preponderance of ex-nuptial births and of births following on ante-nuptial conception. It must, of course, be understood that a certain number of premature births are necessarily included among the births which occurred less than nine months after marriage, but there is no means of arriving at the proportion of those births.

AGES OF MOTHERS AND INTERVAL BETWEEN MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH, etc.

COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Age of l at Bir Ch	rth of	Ex-nuptial Births.	Nuptial Births less than nine months after Marriage.	Total of two preceding columns.	Nuptial Births nine months after Marriage and later.	Total Nuptial First Births.	Nuptial First Births and Ex-nuptial Births.
	rs.						_
13		3		3		•••	3
14		24	1	25		1	25
15		64	19	83	2	21	85
16		182	104	286	19	123	305
17	•••	349	302	651	103	405	754
18		458	619	1,077	236	855	1,313
19		605	830	1,435	570	1,400	2,005
20		591	869	1,460	867	1,736	2,327
21		517	1,114	1,631	1,247	2,361	2,878
22		471	915	1,386	1,809	2,724	3,195
23		438	836	1,274	2,060	2.896	3,334
24		335	632	967	2,026	2.658	2,993
25	··· 1	292	483	775	1,986	2,469	2,761
· 26	}	270	408	678	1,855	2,263	2,533
27		240	326	566	1,698	2,024	2,264
28	<u>]</u>	199	232	431	1,464	1,696	1,895

BIRTHS. 177

AGES OF MOTHERS AND INTERVAL BETWEEN MARRIAGE AND FIRST BIRTH—Continued.

Age of 1 at Bir Chi	rth of	Ex-nuptial Births.	Nuptial Births less than nine months after Marriage.	Total of two preceding columns.	Nuptial Births nine months after Marriage and later.	Total Nuptial First Births.	Nuptial First Births and Ex-nuptial Births.
Yea	rs.		1 .		· -		
29	· }	162	190	352	1,174	1,364	1,526
30		154	155	309	993	1,148	1,302
31	l	118	100	218	804	904	1,022
32		132	103	235	665	768	900
33	1	93	65	158	522	587	680
34	}	92	54	146	439	493	585
35		87	48	135	367	415	502
36	}	81	54	135	285	339	420
37		79	26	105	287	313	392
38		60	26	86	172	198	258
39	[63	17	80	152	169	232
40		41	11	52	114	125	166
41		33	9	42	59	68	101
42		35	8	43	61	69	104
43]	23	3	26	27	30	53
44		11	1	12	26	27	38
45		7	2	' 9	6	8	15
46		.2	2	4	5	7	9
47		•••		•••	1	1	1
48		1		1 .	1	1	2
49		•••		•••			
53		•••		•••		•••	
Not	stated	9		9			9
Total		6,321	8,564	14,885	22,102	30,666	36,987

These results have sometimes been wrongly interpreted. In order to make their true significance clearer, it may be pointed out that during the seven years 1908 to 1914 inclusive there were, in an average female population between the ages 12 to 54 inclusive of about 1,377,108, an annual average of 114,832 nuptial and 6935 ex-nuptial confinements. Of the former, about 31,431 were first births, of which 10,952 occurred within 9 months of marriage (and 19,105 within 12 months), leaving 90,336 which were either not first confinements, or were ex-nuptial confinements. The female population between 12 and 54 inclusive was characterised as follows:—

"Never married" 690,845 "Married" 639,570 "Widowed" ... 44,764 "Divorced" 1,929

Thus the female population between the age limits mentioned, not living in the state of marriage, were 737,538 or 53.56 per cent., the married being 46.44 per cent. In the course of the period mentioned, the proportion of married women giving birth during the interval of 0 to 9 months from marriage was 0.34843 of the total nuptial first confinements, or 0.09537 of the total nuptial confinements. During the same period 269,452 marriages were consummated, the brides aged 12 to 54 inclusive being 267,852 in number. Thus the relative numbers can be set out as follow, the basis being 1,000,000 females of the ages of 12 to 54 inclusive.

CHARACTERISTICS OF FERTILITY IN AUSTRALIA, 1908-1914.

1,000,0	000 Fen	nales a	ges 12	to 54	Confinements, average for 1 Year.						Marriages, ages 12-54	
	in	clusive).		Cor	First fineme	nts.	All C	onfiner	nents.		12-54 1sive.
Married,	Never Married.	Widowed	Divorced	Total.	After 9 Months.	Within 9 Months.	Total.	Nuptial.	Ex- Nuptial.	Total.	Marri- ages.	First Confine- ments.
464,430				1,000,000			"	1	5,035	1		
464,430 100,000		535,570 1,000,000,1		1,000,000	(6,516)	(3,484)	(10,000)	(94,306) 17,955	(5,694) 9,401		(100,000)	(82,142)

If the total ex-nuptial cases in the 7 years (48,546) be added to the total nuptial cases born within 9 months of marriage (76,662), the grand total is 125,208, which is equivalent for 7 years to 90,921 for the 1,000,000 females of ages 12 to 54 inclusive. The ratio of the sum of the ex-nuptial children and those born within 9 months of marriage in one year to the total unmarried (i.e., never married, widowed, and divorced), is consequently 0.02425, or about one-fortieth, while the ratio of the births within 9 months of marriage to the total unmarried females is 0.01485, or about one-seventieth. The matter may be put another way. In a female population of 1,000,000 of ages 12 to 54, there are on the average per diem 62.48 first births; the ex-nuptial births are 13.79 per diem; and the nuptial births, occurring within 9 months of marriage, are 21.77 per diem, the total births being 242.06 per diem, of which 228.27 are nuptial.

13. Interval between Birth and Registration of Birth.—Information was obtained during 1917 as to the period elapsing between birth and registration. It has already been mentioned in par. 3 ante that one of the effects of the law relating to maternity allowances has been to accelerate the registration of births, as the certificate of registration must be produced when a claim under the Act is lodged. In 1912, during the last quarter of which year the Act was in force, about 6 per cent. of all births were registered within seven days; in 1913 this percentage had risen to 34; in 1914 to 40; and in 1917 to 43.

INTERVAL BETWEEN BIRTH AND REGISTRATION, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Interval.	Nuptial Births.	Ex- Nuptial Births.	Total Births.	Interval.	Nuptial Births.	Ex- Nuptial Births.	Total Births.
Under 1 day 1 day 2 days 3 ,, 4 ,, 5 ,, 6 ,, 7 ,, 8 ,,	1,497 5,820 7,603 8,264 8,125 7,589 7,122 6,548 5,622 5,001	67 553 620 494 432 375 331 296 216	1,564 6,373 8,223 8,758 8,557 7,964 7,453 6,844 5,838 5,171	16 days 17 " 18 " 19 " 20 " 21 " 22 " 23 " 24 "	2,806 2,515 2,235 2,158 1,873 1,710 1,590 1,447 1,377 1,198		2,945 2,643 2,348 2,241 1,940 1,788 1,642 1,506 1,427 1,252
10 ,, 11 ,, 12 ,, 13 ,, 14 ,, 15 ,,	4,685 4,601 4,420 4,272 3,709 3,152	209 254 249 235 192 156	4,894 4,855 4,669 4,507 3,901 3,308	26 ,,	1,181 1,133 1,060 901 858 828	45 42 44 45 32 31	1,226 1,175 1,104 946 890 859

BIRTHS. 179

INTERVAL BETWEEN BIRTH AND REGISTRATION, COMMONWEALTH, 1917—Continued.

Interval.		Nuptial Births.	Ex- Nuptial Births.	Total Births.	Interval.	Nuptial Births.	Ex- Nuptial Births.	Total Births.
2 days		776	26	802	55 days	165	. 9	174
3 ,,		704	37	741	i re	157	8	165
34 ,,		599	24	623	56 ,, 57 ,,	150	8	158
5 ,,		618	24	642	58 ,,	153	11	164
36 ,,		582	30	612	59 ,,	167	11	178
37 ,,		552	11	563	60 ,,	99	8	107
88 ,,		540	16	556	61 to 69 days		17	295
39 <u>"</u>		544	14	558	70 ,, 79 ,,	113	5	118
٠ <u>,</u> (0		523	12	535	80 ,, 89 ,,	67	5	72
1 "		480	18	498	90 ,, 99 ,,	30	1	31
2 ,,		399	13	412	100 ,, 109 ,,	17	2	19
3 ,,		331	10	341	110 ,, 119 ,,	10	3	18
l 4 ,,		316	16	332	120 ,, 129 ,,	. 8	6	14
5 ,,		275	11	286	130 ,, 139 ,,	7	1	{
16 ,,		277	9	286	140 ,, 149 ,,	9	2	10
7 ,,		268	14	282	150 , 159 ,	2	2	٠ 4
18 "	• • •	247	11	258	160 ,, 169 ,,	11	1	19
<u>بر</u> 9		226	14	240	170 ,, 179 ,,	5	3	8
50 ,,		218	11	229	180 ,, 365 ,,	30	3	38
51 "	•••	201-	10	211	1 to 2 years	2	1	8
52 ,,	• • • •	181	7	188	2 years and over	4	3	
i3 "	•••	164	6	170				
54 "	•••	181	14	195	Total Births	123,586	6,379	129,965

The weighted average interval between the dates of birth and registration has been found to be as follows:—

INTERVAL BETWEEN BIRTH AND REGISTRATION, COMMONWEALTH, 1911 to 1917.

	3	Year.		.	For Nuptial Children.	For Ex-nuptial Children
1911		•••			37.4 days	26.7 days
1912	•••	•••	•••		*	*
1913		•••			15.6 ,,	15.2 ,,
1914		•••			13.4 ,,	14.3 ,,
1915				[12.3 ,,	12.4 ,,
1916			•••		12.6 ,,	14.9 ,,
1917	•••	•••	•••	[13.0 ,,	12.1 ,,

^{*} Introduction of maternity allowance.

Similar information for years prior to 1911 is not available, but it may be assumed that the averages did not vary much from year to year. The figures for 1912 have been omitted; they would shew an average similar to that for 1911 for the first three quarters of the year, and one similar to that for 1913 for the last quarter.

§ 2. Marriages.

1. Marriages, 1907 to 1917.—The number of marriages registered in the Commonwealth in 1915 was 45,224, the highest number ever recorded. There was a steady increase in the annual number of marriages in each State from 1905 to 1915, and the crude marriage-rate increased similarly in all the States until 1907, with the exception of Western Australia. In 1908 all the States, with the exception of New South Wales and Tasmania, had a lower marriage rate than in 1907, but the rate recovered in 1909 and the three following years, and was considerably higher in 1912 than in 1907 in all the In 1913, although the actual number of marriages was greater in Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, and Tasmania than it had been in 1912, the marriage rate shewed a decrease in every State with the exception of Tasmania. In 1914 the number of marriages and the marriage rate increased in all the States with the exception of South Australia and Tasmania, and in 1915 there were further increases both in the actual number of marriages and in the marriage rate in all States, with the exception of South Australia and Western Australia. The rate for 1915 was the highest ever experienced in the Commonwealth. A considerable decrease however took place in 1916, and a still further fall in 1917, the actual number of marriages in the latter year being about the same as in 1909. The number of marriages in each State since 1907 is shewn below:-

TOTAL MARRIAGES, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year.	N.S.W.	Victoria.	Qlđ.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North. Terr.	Federal Terr.	C'wealth.
1907	12,187	9,575	4,105	3,070	2,114	1,410	9		32,470
1908	12,641	9,335	4,009	3,112	2,012	1,432	10		32,551
1909	13,025	9,431	4,543	3,275	1,997	1,494	10		33,775
1910	14,307	10,239	4,768	3,661	2,107	1,493	17		36,592
1911	15,278	11,088	5,167	4,036	2,421	1,477	10	(a) 5	39,482
1912	16,666	11,738	5,627	4,056	2,524	1,506	24	6	42,147
1913	16,307	11,324	5,655	4,094	2,572	1,620	16	6	41,594
1914	17,357	11,829	5,894	4,010	2,660	1,543	17	1	43,311
1915	18,095	12,832	6,135	3,965	2,581	1,600	12	4	45,224
1916	16,316	11,342	5,208	3,602	2,365	1,433	19	4	40,289
1917	13,246	9,505	4,868	3,252	1,621	1,138	34	2	33,666

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

12. Marriage Rates, 1907 to 1917.—The number of marriages registered per thousand of mean population is shewn in the following table for the same period:—

CRUDE MARRIAGE RATE (a), COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year.	n.s.w.	Victoria.	Q1d.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North- Terr.	Federal Territory.	C'wealth.
1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1913 1914 1915	8.15 8.76 9.19 9.60 9.02 9.37	7.81 7.53 7.48 7.98 8.40 8.65 8.13 8.31 9.00	7.56 7.24 7.97 8.06 8.41 8.91 8.67 8.73 8.93	8.35 8.23 8.43 9.21 9.81 9.62 9.44 9.11 9.01	8.27 7.80 7.59 7.77 8.44 8.37 8.19 8.22 8.01	7.63 7.64 7.85 7.82 7.76 7.86 8.27 7.78 8.03	2.35 2.74 2.83 5.00 3.01 7.14 4.37 4.53 2.73	 (b) 2.81 2.95 2.45 0.38 1.62	7.87 7.76 7.90 8.37 8.79 9.07 8.66 8.80 9.14
1916 1917	8.74	8.05 6.76	7.69 7.16	8.32 7.52	7.51 5.25	7.23 5.72	3.92 6.86	1.53 0.80	8.21 6.87

(a) Number of marriages (not persons married) per 1000 of mean annual population. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

As in some international tabulations the marriage rates are calculated per 1000 of the unmarried population of 15 years and over, the corresponding rates have been worked out for the Commonwealth for the four last Census periods. The figures comprise in each case the Census year with the year immediately preceding and the year immediately following, and are as follows:—Years 1880-82, 48.98; years 1890-92, 45.74; years 1900-02, 42.14; years 1910-12, 50.10. These rates refer, of course, to persons married and not to marriages, as do the rates in the preceding table.

3. Marriage Rates in Various Countries.—A comparison of the Australian marriage rate with that of European countries shews that until 1915 it was once or twice surpassed by the rate for Ontario, and equalled by the rate of some of the countries of the East of Europe, and that it was higher than the rate of the countries of Central and Western Europe, and especially than the rate of countries of the North of Europe. Since 1915 it has fallen considerably, as might be expected, but figures for European countries not being available for the last few years, a comparison cannot at present be made.

CRUDE MARRIAGE RATES .- VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Country.		Year.	Crude Marriage Rate.	Country.		Year.	Crude Marriage Rate.
Serbia		1911	10.3	New South Wales		1917	7.1
Bulgaria	• • • • •	1911	9.4	Denmark	•••	1915	6.9
Hungary		1912	8.6	Commonwealth		1917	6.9
Ontario (Canada)		1915	8.5	Victoria		1917	6.8
Rumania '		1914	8.5	Scotland		1916	6.6
Japan		1913	8.1	Netherlands		1915	6.6
Belgium		1912	8.0	Norway		1915	6.5
Prussia]	1912	8.0	Spain		1914	6.5
Russia (European)		1909	7.9	Sweden		1915	5.8
German Empire		1913	7.7	Finland		1914	5.7
England and Wales		1916	7.5	Tasmania		1917	5.7
France		1913	7.5	New Zealand		1917	5.7
South Australia	•••	1917	7.5	Western Australia		1917	5.3
Austria		1912	7.4	Ireland		1916	5.2
Queensland		1917	7.2	Chile		1914	5.2
Čeylon		1915	7.2	Switzerland		1915	5.0
Italy		1914	7.1	Jamaica		1915	3.0
United Kingdom	•••	1916	7.1				1

4. Age at Marriage.—(a) The age at marriage of bridegrooms and brides will be found in the following table, the previous conjugal condition of the contracting parties being distinguished. It will be seen that no less than 1186 males who were less than twenty-one years of age, were married during 1917. The corresponding number of females was 6388, of whom six were widows. At the other extreme there were thirty-seven men of sixty-five years and upwards, who described themselves as bachelors, and six spinsters of corresponding age.

MARRIAGES.

AGES AND CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS MARRIED, 1917. COMMONWEALTH.

	Age at			Brideg	rooms.		Brides.					
_	Marriag		Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.		
18	3 years	•••					1			1		
14	4,,	•••		•••		•••	6	•••	l l	6		
14		•••	•••			•••	69	•••	l l	69		
16		• • •	3	•••	•••	3	273	•••	· · · ·	279		
17		•••	42	•••	***	42	734	•••		734		
18		•••	152	•••	•••	152	1,342	2		1,344		
19		•••	355	•••	•••	355	1,844	2		1,846		
2(634		•••	634	2,113	2	l l	2,115		
2]		•••	1,722	2	1	1,725	3,608	8	1	3,617		
29		• • •	2,010	3	1	2,014	2,993	8	3	3,004		
2		•••	2,336	3	•••	2,339	2,820	24	5	2,849		
24		••••	2,584	8		2,592	2,602	26	5	2,633		
2(•••	2,661	17	3	2,681	2,263	23	8	2,294		
26 21		•••	2,533	13	4	2,550	1,892	44	9	1,945		
		•••	2,389	27	6	2,422	1,602	41	12	1,655		
28	ი "	•••	2,194 1,837	20	6	2,220	1,309	49	18	1,376		
29 30	Λ ΄΄	•••	1,857	48 53	3 8	1,888	1,063	66	23 28	1,152		
	- ''	•••		50	14	1,519	877	58	11	963 666		
	9	•••	1,109 1,021	62	11	1,173 $1,094$	594 550	61	20			
	າ "	•••	914	41	11	969		56	11	626		
). 34	4 "	•••	702	59	10	771	373 397	48 78	17	432 492		
3	κ "	•••	635	76	15	726	331	76 74	18			
3(e ''	•••	611	90	18	719	318	62	17	423 397		
3	7 ′′	•••	425	69	17	511	253	63	13	329		
	o "	•••	444	78	19	541	223	·66	19	308		
	ດ ″	•••	313	54	13	380	181	71	14	266		
	Λ ΄΄	•••	251	67	14	332	126	83	10	219		
	1 "		219	55	7	281	97	51	12	160		
	ດ ິ	•••	203	65	9	277	80	68	9	157		
	ອ ′′		171	55	10	236	66	58	3	127		
	5 ,, 4 ,,	•••	155	73	10	238	66	40	13	119		
į.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	159	58	10	227	77	70	8	155		
Ŀŧ	6 ,,	•••	134	72	. 9	215	66	54	4	124		
Į'		•••	132	63	11	206	42	61	5	108		
	8 ,,	•••	113	84	10	207	37	44	6	87		
:	9 ,,		67	61	4	132	32	33	6	71		
	0 ,,		81	57	5	143	28	39	1 1	68		
í.	1 ,,		48	55	2	105	12	21	1 1	34		
5	2 ,		57	61	5	123	20	35	4	59		
	3 ,,		49	49	5	103	17	27	6	50		
6	4 ,,	• • • •	34	55	3 (92	12	17		29		
į	5 ,,		20	45	3	68	12	18	4	34		
	6,		35	44	2	81	8	22	1	31		
5'	7,,		27	56		83	8	21	2	31		
	8 "	•••	29	34	1	64	8	15	ļ ļ	28		
	9. ,,	•••	11	38	2	51	2	20	1	28		
	0 "	•••	13	44	3	60	5	12	1	18		
3.		•••	10	32		42		16	1 1	17		
35		• • • •	9	21	1	31	6	13		19		
	3 ,,	•••	4	27	•••	31	2	15		. 17		
	4 ,,	•••	3	17	•••	. 20	1	8		ç		
3		•••	6	19	•••	25	1	8		9		
	6 "	•••	4	20	1	25	1	7		8		
3		•••	7	15	•••	22	2	6	ı l	8		
	8 "	•••	4	17	1	22		7	\ \	7		
	9 ,,	•••	3	11		14		9		9		
11	0,,	•••	2	12	•••	14	1	3	} }	4		

AGES AND CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS MARRIED, 1917—Continued.

COMMONWEALTH.

				Brideg	rooms.			Bri	des.	
	Age at Marriage		Bachelors	Widowers	Divorced.	Total.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced.	Total.
	years			6		6		1		1
72	,,	•••	•••	8	•••	8		3		9
73	"	•••	1	10		11	• • • •	•••	1 }	• • •
74	>>	•••	3	8		11		•••]	•••
75	,, .] 2	6	•••	8			} ' }	•••
76	,,	•••	•••	7		7	1	2		:
7	**		1	5		6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		····)	•••
78	17		[1	2		3		•••	1	•••
79	2,7			2		2	•••			•••
30	,,		1	1		2		1	ł ł	
31	,,			2		2)	•••
32	11							1) ·	
32 33	, ,,		1	1		2	•••) <u>}</u>	•••
34	"		1	1		2				
35	"					•••			1 [•••
36	"			1		1				•••
37	"	•••	•••	1		1.				•••
38	"			1		1				•••
No	t stated	•••	. 2	. 1		3	8	•••		{
	Total		31,157	2,218	291	33,666	31,475	1,841	350	33,666

⁽b) The relative ages of bridegrooms and brides are shewn for single years in "Bulletin of Population and Vital Statistics, No. 35"; a condensation into age-groups of five years is here given:—

RELATIVE AGES OF PERSONS MARRIED, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

	Total											
Ages.	Bride- grooms.	Under 15.	15 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 39.	40 to 44.	45 and Upwds.	Not Stated		
Under 20 20 to 24 20 to 29 30 to 34 35 to 39 40 to 44 45 to 49 50 to 54 60 to 64 65 and upwards Not stated	552 9,304 11,761 5,526 2,877 1,364 987 566 347 184 195 3	1 2 2 2 1 	390 2,245 1,162 316 107 32 10 3 1	151 5,698 5,733 1,763 580 177 84 24 4 2 2	9 1,188 3,957 1,945 862 263 134 44 13 3 4	1 132 717 1,069 666 296 189 67 21 7 14	34 154 320 478 309 234 103 56 20 15	3 27 78 120 178 157 123 64 21 11	 5 32 63 108 178 202 188 131 149	1 1 3 1 		
Total Brides	33,666	7	4,266	14,218	8,422	3,179	1,723	782	1,061	8		

^{5.} Previous Conjugal Condition.—In a previous table the total number of bachelors and spinsters, widowed and divorced persons, who were married during the year 1917, was shewn. In the following table the relative conjugal condition of the contracting parties is given:—

RELATIVE CONJUGAL CONDITION OF PERSONS MARRIED, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

		Total			
Conjugal Condition.		Bridegrooms.	Spinsters.	Widows.	Divorced
Bridegrooms { Bachelors Widowers Divorced	•••	31,157 2,218 291	29,746 1,515 214	1,161 634 46	250 69 31
Total Brides		33,666	31,475	1,841	350

6. Birthplaces of Persons Married.—Information as to the birthplaces of persons who were married in 1917 was not obtained in the State of Western Australia; the following figures refer, therefore, only to New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, the Northern Territory and Federal Territory. As might be expected, there were more brides than bridegrooms who were natives of the Commonwealth. In "Bulletin No. 35, Commonwealth Demography," the relative birthplaces of bridegrooms and brides will be found tabulated.

BIRTHPLACES OF PERSONS MARRIED, 1917.

COMMONWEALTH (a).

Birthplaces.	Bride- grooms.	Brides.	Birthplaces.	Bride- grooms.	Brides.
AUSTRALASIA-			ASIA—cont.—		
New South Wales	10,105	11,289	Java	. 5	1
Victoria		9,171	Philippine Islands	· !	1
Queensland	1 0	4,168	Syria	7	5
South Australia	0.000	3,156	Other Asiatic Countries		ī
Western Australia		79			-
Tasmania	1 017	1,320	AFRICA—	[
37 (3 (7) 1)	1 ' -	13	Union of South Africa		20
37. 7. 1. 3	284	214	Mauritius	4	•••
	204	214	Other African British		
EUROPE—	{		Possessions	•••	•••
England	2,827	1,601	Egypt	4	1
Wales	91	49	Other African Coun-		
Scotland	643	382	tries		•••
Ireland	467	286	AMERICA-		
Isle of Man	5			45	6
Other European Bri-	1			40	0
tish Possessions	24	9	Jamaica	•••	•••
Austria-Hungary	1 7 7	6	Newfoundland	•••	•••
Belgium		3	Other American Bri-		
T	ا ته ا	9	tish Possessions	6	3
	00	12	Argentine Republic	1	•••
	110	49	Brazil	•••	1
Germany		8	Chile	1	•••
Greece	1 00		Mexico		•••
Italy	1 0-	27	United States	101	28
Netherlands		5	Other American Coun-		
Norway		3	tries	11	2
Portugal		• • • •	POLYNESIA-		
Russia		36	Fiji	6	4
Spain		7	Friendly Islands		-
Sweden	52	2	Other Polynesian Bri-	•••	•••
Switzerland	25	3	tish Possessions	2	
Other European Coun-			37 (7-1-3	2 2	
tries	8	2	New Caledonia	_	6
			New Hebrides	1	1
ASIA-	1		Samoa	•••	1
British India	40	14	Other Polynesian Is-	_	
Ceylon	7	3	lands	1	1
Straits Settlements			South Sea Islands (so		_
Other Asiatic British			described)	7	3
Possessions	2	1	l		1.
Afghanistan	2		At sea	15	12
China	i ac	4	Not stated	7	17
			1	·	
Japan	3	l i	Total	32,045	32,045

(a) Exclusive of Western Australia.

^{7.} Occupations and Ages of Bridegrooms.—A tabulation has been made of the occupations and ages of all males married in the Commonwealth in the years 1907 to 1917. In "Bulletin No. 35" the 1917 tabulation is shewn for orders of occupations: here it is repeated for classes only, with a subdivision of the Industrial class and of the class of Primary Producers. The average ages of the persons

falling under those twelve subdivisions were determined, and it appears that, apart from the Indefinite class, which consists chiefly of persons who have retired from business and who are living on their own means, and where a high average age may naturally be expected, the average age ranges from 28.70 in the Manufacturing class to 32.63 years in the Pastoral class. The averages for the two five-year periods 1907-1911 and 1912-1916 have been added for the purposes of comparison. The results obtained are shewn in the following table:—

OCCUPATIONS AND AGES OF BRIDEGROOMS, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

				on.	In	dustri	al.	Prin	nary l	Produc	ers.	
Ages at Marriage.	Professional	Domestic.	Mercantile.	Transport and Communication.	Mann- facturing.	Building and Construction.	Indefinite Industrial Workers.	Agricultural.	Pastoral.	Mines and Quarries.	Other Primary Producers.	Indefinite.
16 years 17 ,,				1 5	1 5	3	1 16	2	2	2		
18 ,,	15 22	4 9	21 47	20 48	31 53	8 15	35 106	8 29	3	6 21	1	
20	51	9	85	62	111	32 70	163	73	11	28	8	1
19	209 206	22 35	245 298	244 248	283 330	101	377 431	157 241	32 38	68 73	18 12	"1
23	257 303	50 42	368 459	305 326	383 379	118 121	450 486	263 333	53 68	76 62	14 12	1 2 1
25 ,	257	47	458	329	398	117	501	407	70	74	23	
26 ,,	267 250	51 42	465 423	314 263	363 341	132 108	461 449	356 381	61 75	63 75	16 11	1 4
28 ,	205	37	374	258	286	107	407	385	73	72	12	4
29 ,, 30 ,,	213 180	39 33	328 256	198 143	260 212	86 69	325 245	317 274	66 47	42 45	13 13	1 2
28	127 126	26 21	171 189	127 109	139 132	50 41	207 178	236 208	49 53	27 29	11 5	1 4 4 1 2 3
	121	21	164	82	111	44	167	191	38	26	4	
34 , 35 to 39 years	91 2 98	20 77	139 472	70 281	82 305	34 102	137 541	129 541	38 120	19 106	9 24	3 10
40 ,, 44 ,,	166	36	231	120	124	46	272	218	82	52	13	4
45 ,, 49 ,, 50 years and upwards	97 118	36 49	151 179	89 97	88 127	54 78	187 259	165 208	57 68	48 56	8 11	4 7 43
Not stated	1		,			ĭ			"			ĩ
Total	3,581	705	5,529	3,739	4,544	1,537	6,401	5,122	1,108	1,070	239	91
Average age-years (1917)	29.94	32.00	29.98	28.91	28.70	30.05	29.77	30.92	32.63	30.62	30.63	45.96
.; .; (1912-1916) .; .; (1907-1911)	29.80 31.12	30.31 30.32	29.42 29.73	29.32 28.65	28.20 28.27	33.19 29.11	28.80 28.83	30.76 30.99	32.32 32.50	29.37 29.14	29.87 29.43	42.74 41.60

The average age at marriage of brides has slowly risen from 25.56 years in 1907 to 25.78 years in 1913 and 1914, 25.75 years in 1915, 26.07 years in 1916, and 26.22 years in 1917. The figures for the eleven years are:—1907, 25.56 years; 1908, 25.67 years; 1909, 25.74 years; 1910, 25.77 years; 1911, 25.74 years; 1912, 25.74 years; 1913, 25.78 years; 1914, 25.78 years; 1915, 25.75 years; 1916, 26.07 years; and 1917, 26.22 years. For the five years 1907-11 the average age was 25.70 years, compared with an average of 25.82 years for the five years 1912-16, and 26.22 years for 1917. As the average age of all bridegrooms during 1917 was 29.97 years, it follows that brides are on an average about three years and three-quarters younger than bridegrooms.

8. Fertility of Marriages.—The quotient obtained by division of the nuptial births registered, say during the five years 1913 to 1917, by the number of marriages registered during the five years 1908 to 1912, i.e., the period antecedent by five years to the period of the births, has been called the "fertility of marriages." This works out at 3.44, or in other words, the number of children to be expected from every marriage in the Commonwealth is under four. This method, while not professing any claim to accuracy, generally furnishes results which agree fairly well with those found by more elaborate and careful investigation, but in this instance, owing chiefly to the fictitious increase in the number of births shewn in 1912, it is rather higher than for a number of years prior to 1912. For the period 1907-11 the result was 3.43; for the year 1912, 3.87; for the year 1913, 3.94; for the year 1914, 3.87; for the year 1915, 3.50; for the year 1916, 3.17; and for the year 1917, 2.93.

9. Registration of Marriages.—In all the States of the Commonwealth marriages may be celebrated either by ministers of religion whose names are registered for that purpose with the Registrar-General, or by certain civil officers—in most cases district registrars. The percentage of marriages celebrated by ministers of religion has fluctuated during the last eleven years between 95.83 per cent. in 1917 and 97.55 per cent. in 1909. The figures for the individual States in 1917 were: New South Wales, 96.45 per cent.; Victoria, 96.52 per cent.; Queensland, 96.56 per cent.; South Australia, 96.46 per cent.; Western Australia, 79.66 per cent.; and Tasmania, 98.12 per cent., the percentage for the Commonwealth being 95.83. The registered ministers in 1917 belonged to more than forty different denominations, some of which, however, can hardly be regarded as having any valid existence. A number of these have been omitted from the tabulation, and are bracketed under the heading "Other Christians." The figures for 1917 are shewn in the following table:—

MARRIAGES IN EACH DENOMINATION, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Denomination.	n.s.w.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	N. Ter.	Fed. Ter.	Com'- wealth
Church of England	5,758	2,478	1,314	768	545	436	15	2	11,316
Roman Catholic Church	0.004		1,169	421	300	184	8		6,767
Presbyterian Church of Aust	1,680	1,729	708	160	131	98	l		4,506
Methodist Church	1 000	1,415	777	989	243	164	4		5,217
Congregational Church	1 '000	832	98	157	55	47		l	1,485
Baptist Church	100	445	178	208	37	66		١	1,127
Church of Christ	157	237	26	162	9	13		l	604
Lutheran Church	31	48	135	216	3 2				433
Greek Orthodox Church	6	4			2				12
Unitarian Church	15	2		1					18
Salvation Army	88	37	24	40	12	9		1	210
Seventh-Day Adventists	28	10	5	6	3	2			54
Other Christians	43	52	261	11		97	 	1	464
Hebrew	48	35	9	2	7	1			102
Registrar's Office	454	320	162	111	274	21	7		1,349
Unspecified			2	•••			•••		2
	ļ					ļ		 	<u> </u>
Total	13,246	9,505	4,868	3,252	1,621	1,138	34	2	33,666

- 10. Mark Signatures.—The marriage registers afford some clue, even if an imperfect one, to the illiteracy of the adult population, since a small and constantly diminishing percentage of bridegrooms and brides sign the registers with marks.
- (i.) Males and Females, 1907 to 1917. For a number of years, with the exception of 1908, 1910, 1912, and 1913, mark signatures by males have been slightly more numerous than those by females, the percentages for the Commonwealth during the past eleven years having been as follows:—

PERCENTAGE OF MARK SIGNATURES AT MARRIAGE, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.
Male Female			0.65 0.62			0.43 0.45	0.36 0.38				0.37 0.31

⁽ii.) Mark Signatures in Commonwealth States, 1907 to 1917. The following table shews that while the Tasmanian percentage has been the highest, and the Victorian the lowest, in each of the eleven years under review, there has been a marked decrease in every State:—

PERCENTAGE OF MARK SIGNATURES AT MARRIAGE, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year.	N.S.W.	Vic.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust	Tas.	North. Terr.	Fed. Terr.	C'wealth.
1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913	0.60 0.61 0.54 0.33	0.36 0.33 0.22 0.29 0.22 0.27 0.17	1.14 1.20 1.16 0.92 0.84 0.60 0.45	0.55 0.56 0.55 0.44 0.46 0.54 0.34	0.64 0.82 0.68 0.52 0.78 0.61 0.78	2.02 1.57 2.07 1.17 1.96 1.29 1.20	30.00 29.41 15.00 25.00 8.33	 (a)	0.76 0.72 0.64 0.58 0.55 0.44 0.37
1914 1915 1916 1917	0.25	0.19 0.11 0.18 0.16	0.59 0.26 0.32 0.32	0.45 0.32 0.35 0.25	0.53 0.43 0.32 0.49	1.00 1.47 0.98 1.14	1.47 10.53 7.35		0.39 0.27 0.35 0.34

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

A complete disappearance of mark signatures is hardly to be expected, for the available information tends to shew that two-thirds of those who sign with marks are natives of their respective States, who apparently have not made use of the advantages offered to them by the State schools.

§ 3. Deaths.

1. Male and Female Deaths, 1907 to 1917.—The total number of deaths registered in the Commonwealth from 1907 to 1917 inclusive, gives an annual average of 28,281 males and 20,815 females, the details being as follow:—

MALE DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year		N.S.W.	Vic.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	Nor. Terr.	Fed. Terr.	C'wealth.
1907		9,444	7,977	3,482	1,998	1,866	1,083	89		25,939
1908		9,298	8,816	3,500	2,029	1,800	1,112	77		26,632
1909		9,184	8,070	3,419	2,080	1,671	1,030	60		25,514
1910		9,339	8,128	3,594	2,163	1,760	1,098	72		26,154
1911		9,973	8,355	4,060	2,179	1,923	1,037	59	(a) 5	27,591
1912		11,094	9,072	4,305	2,409	2,210	1,130	61	4	30,285
1913		11,508	8,495	4,195	2,563	1,852	1,189	53	4	29,859
1914		10,984	9,017	4,132	2,621	1,942	1,063	69	7	29,835
1915		11,439	8,860	4,695	2,587	1,887	1,083	89	14	30,654
1916		11,500	8,901	4,653	2,721	1,981	1,148	108	. 6	31,018
1917		10,445	7,952	4,027	2,398	1,802	926	52	7	27,609
Rate, (b)	1917	11.30	11.89	11.53	11.96	11.36	9.32	13.03	5.07	11.47

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Number of deaths per 1000 of mean population. FEMALE DEATHS. COMMONWEALTH. 1907 to 1917.

				110, 00		, .				
Yea	r.	n.s.w.	Victoria.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W.Aus.	,Tas.	North. Terr.	Fed.` Terr.	C'wealth.
1907 1908 1909 1910	 	6,967 6,757 6,626 6,819	6,562 6,950 6,366 6,604	2,116 2,180 2,111 2,150	1,738 1,805 1,702 1,851	1,065 1,079 1,033 980	915 1,017 812 1,022	3 6 8 10		19,366 19,794 18,658 19,436
1911 1912		7,173 7,768	6,861 7,517	2,484 2,616	1,859 1,927	1,000 1,125	890 927	6	(a) 5 6	20,278 21,892
1913 1914		8,191 7,736	6,979 7,486	2,588 2,599	2,130 2,092	1,082 1,101	942 855	11 12	7 4	21,930 21,885
1915 1916 1917		8,146 8,346 7,496	6,963 7,588 6,603	2,864 2,861 2,528	2,107 2,356 1,967	1,105 1,104 967	932 908 842	8 14 11	3 2 6	22,128 23,179 20,420
Rate, (b)			8.96	7.63	8.49	6.45		11.36	5.39	<u> </u>

(a) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911. (b) Number of deaths per 1000 of mean population.

1917. Male and Female Death Rates, 1917.—The crude male and female death rates for 1917 only are given in the last line of the preceding tables. South Australia has the highest rate for males, and Victoria for females, while Tasmania has the lowest male, and Western Australia the lowest female death rate. The rates for the two Territories are based on very small numbers, and comparisons with the States are misleading.

Owing to differences in the age constitution of the six States, the crude rates are not, however, strictly comparable, but for the purpose of calculating the "Index of Mortality" (see page 201) a distribution into five age-groups has been made, and the death rates are shewn for males and females in each State in five-year age groups for the three years 1910-1912, that is, for the census year and for the year immediately preceding and following, on page 196.

3. Death Rates of Various Countries.—A comparison with foreign States is, for the same reason, apt to shew the Commonwealth in too favourable a light, but even if an allowance for the different age constitution were made, it would still be found occupying a very enviable position. The following table gives particulars of the death rates of various countries for the latest available years:—

DEATH RATES (a) OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Country.		Year.	Crude Death Rate.	Country.	į	Year.	Crude Death Rate.
Tasmania		1917	8.9	Prussia		1913	14.9
Western Australia		1917	9.0	German Empire		1913	15.0
New South Wales		1917	9.6	Finland		1914	15.6
Queensland		1917	9.6	Ireland		1916	16.5
New Zealand		1917	9.6	France		1913	17.7
Commonwealth		1917	9.8	Italy		1914	17.9
South Australia	/	1917	10.1	Japan		1913	19.5
Victoria	•••	1917	10.4	Austria		1912	20.5
Ontario (Canada)		1915	12.0	Serbia		1912	21.1
Netherlands		1915	12.4	Bulgaria		1911	21.5
Denmark		1915	12.8	Jamaica		1915	21.6
Norway		1915	13.3	Spain		1914	22.1
Switzerland		1915	13.3	Hungary		1912	23.3
England and Wales		1916	14.4	Rumania		1914	23.8
Scotland		1916	14.6	Ceylon		1915	25.2
United Kingdom		1916	14.6	Chile		1914	27.8
Sweden		1915	14.6	Russia, European		1909	28.9
Belgium	•••	1912	14.8	_			1

(a) Number of deaths per 1000 of mean population.

4. Total Deaths, 1907 to 1917.—The total number of deaths in each of the Commonwealth States during the eleven years 1907 to 1917, is shewn below:—

TOTAL DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year.	N.S.W.	Victoria.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aus.	Tas.	North. Tecr.	Federal Terr.	C'wealth.
1907	16,411	14,539	5,598	3,736	2,931	1,998	92		45,305
1908 1909	16,055 15,810	15,766 14,436	5,680 5,530	3,834 3,782	2,879 $2,704$	2,129 $1,842$	83 68		46,426 $44,172$
1910 1911	16,158 $17,146$	14,732 15,216	$5,744 \\ 6,544$	4,014	$2,740 \\ 2,923$	$2,120 \\ 1,927$	82 65	(a) 10	$45,590 \\ 47,869$
1912 1913	18,862 19,699	16,589 15,474	$6,921 \\ 6,783$	4,336 4,693	3,335 2,934	$2,057 \\ 2,131$	67 64	10 11	52,177 $51,789$
1914 1915	18,720 19,585	16,503 15,823	6,731 $7,559$	4,713 4,694	3,043 2,992	1,918 $2,015$	81 97	11 17	$51,720 \\ 52,782$
1916 1917	19,846 17,941	16,489 14,555	$7,514 \\ 6,555$	5,077 4,365	3,085 2,769	$\frac{2,056}{1,768}$	122 63	8 13	54,197 48,029

5. Crude Death Rates, 1907 to 1917.—The death rate for 1917 shewed a decrease from that for 1916 in every State of the Commonwealth, and was the lowest on record in every State and the Commonwealth as a whole, with the exception of South Australia, where the rate had been lower in the three years 1909 to 1911.

CRUDE DEATH RATE (a), COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 191	CRUDE	DEATH	RATE	(a).	COMMONWEALTH.	1907	to	1917
---	-------	-------	------	------	---------------	------	----	------

Year.	N.S.W.	Victoria.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North. Terr.	Federal Terr	C'wealth.
1907	10.63	11.86	10:31	10.16	11.47	10.81	24.07		10.99
1908 1909 1910	10.20 9.89 9.89	12.71 11.45 11.49	10.26 9.70 9.71	10.14 9.74 10.09	11.17 10.27 10.11	11.36 9.68 11.10	$ \begin{array}{c c} 22.71 \\ 19.22 \\ 24.10 \end{array} $		11.07 10.33 10.43
1910 1911	10.32 10.86	11.52 12.23	10.65 10.96	9.82 10.28	10.11	10.13	19.58 19.95	(b)5.62 4.91	
1913 1914	10.89 10.11	11.11 11.59	10.39 9.97	10.82 10.71	9.34 9.41	10.87 9.67	17.49 21.59	4.49 4.16	10.78
1915 1916	10.48 10.63	11.09 11.70	11.00 11.09	10.68 11.73	9.28 9.80	10.11 10.38	22.03 25.16	6.89 3.06	
1917	9.60	10.36	9.64	10.10	8.97	8.89	12.71	5.21	9.80

⁽a) Number of deaths per thousand of mean population for year. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

6. Male and Female Death Rates, 1907 to 1917.—The rise in the Commonwealth rate in 1908 was practically limited to the male death rate, as the subjoined table shews. The decrease from 1908 to 1909 was fairly equal for the male and female rates, and the increase in 1910 was due to a rise in the female rate. From 1910 to 1911, and again from 1911 to 1912, the increase in the male rate was about one and a-half times as marked as that in the female rate, while the decrease from 1912 to 1913 was more than twice as great for the male rate as for the female rate. The decrease from 1913 to 1914 was fairly equal for the male and female rates, while in 1915 and 1916 there were increases in the male rate, with a further slight decrease in the female rate in 1915, followed by an increase in 1916. In 1917 there were equally pronounced falls both in the male and female rates, which were both the lowest for any year for which records are available.

MALE AND FEMALE DEATH RATES, (a), COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Year.	1907.	1908.	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915	1916.	1917.
Male rate F'male ,,	12.11 9.77		11.51 9.06			12.51 9.84	11.93 9.53		12.08 9.16		11.47 8.18
Crude to- tal rate		11.07	10.33	10.43	10.66	11.23	10.78	10.51	10.66	11.04	9.80

⁽a) Number of deaths per thousand of mean population.

7. Infantile Death Rate.—(i.) Deaths and Death Rates of Male and Female Infants, 1907 to 1917. Improvement continues to take place in the infantile death rate since 1907, in which year it stood at \$1.06 per thousand births registered, while in 1917 it had fallen to 55.91 per thousand, a rate lower than that experienced in any previous year, the lowest rate previously experienced being that of the year 1915, when it stood at 67.52 per thousand. In the following table, which shews both the total number of deaths of children under one year and the rate per thousand births since 1907, males and females are distinguished. The universal experience that during the first few years of life the excess of male births tends to disappear, as a consequence of the higher death rate of male infants, is shewn by the fact that out of 706,295 male infants born from 1907 to 1917, 55,188 died during their first year of life, while of 671,769 female infants the number who died was only 42,528:—

NUMBER OF INFANTILE DEATHS AND RATES OF INFANTILE MORTALITY, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

		Registere	d Deaths under	one year.	Rate of	Infantile Morts	ality (a).
Yes	.r. -	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1907		4,993	3,952	8,945	88.39	73.38	81.06
1908		4,885	3,791	8,676	85.53	69.65	77.78
1909		4,604	3,559	8,163	78.73	64.02	71.56
1910		4,916	3,822	8,738	81.65	67.53	74.81
1911		4,745	3,624	8,369	75.91	60.72	68.49
1912		5,446	4,102	9,548	80.06	63.04	71.74
1913		5.472	4,328	9,800	78.81	65.30	72.21
1914		5,582	4,279	9,861	79.06	63.51	71.47
1915		5,127	3,980	9,107	74.25	60.47	67.52
1916		5,186	4,057	9,243	76.82	63.47	70.33
1917		4.232	3,034	7.266	63.27	48.10	55.91

(a) Number of deaths under 1 year per 1000 births registered.

(ii.) Infantile Mortality, 1907 to 1917. Divided among the States and Territories, the rates of infantile mortality during the last eleven years were as follows:—

RATES (a) OF INFANTILE MORTALITY, COMMONWEALTH, 1907 to 1917.

Yea	ır.	n.s.w.	Vic.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	North. Terr.	Federal Territory.	Com'- wealth.
1005		00.46	70.60	77.65	66.00	07 51	00.07	105 10		01.00
1907	••••	88.46	72.60		66.23	97.51	82.97	185.19	•••	81.06
1908		75.20	86.05	70.67	69.50	84.72	75.16	58.82	l	77.78
1909		73.87	71.36	71.50	60.91	78.01	64.91	111.11		71.56
1910		74.71	76.88	62.90	70.21	78.18	101.68	200.00		74.81
1911		69.46	68.70	65.36	60.60	76.01	73.39	96.77		68.49
$1912 \cdot$		71.00	74.48	71.73	61.68	82.06	66.80	121.21	(b) 33.34	71.74
1913		77.78	70.53	63.35	69.93	70.30	70.68	115.38	76.92	72.21
1914		69.29	78.27	63.93	75.79	68.12	71.46	51.72	22.73	71.47
1915		67.67	68.78	64.33	67.04	66.54	72.37	65.57	42.55	67.52
1916		67.15	74.63	70.27	73.21	66.22	74.97	40.54	15.87	70.33
1917		56.93	56.82	53.87	53.06	57.09	52.27	43.48	45.45	55.91
	į								!	l

(a) Number of deaths under 1 year per 1000 births registered. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

The movement has been a fairly regular one, shewing slight increases in the rates during 1910, 1913, and 1916. The minimum rates in the six States, prior to 1917, occurred at different periods, viz., Tasmania, in 1909; Queensland, in 1910; Victoria and South Australia, in 1911; New South Wales, in 1916, and Western Australia, in 1915. The regrettable increase in the Victorian rate for 1908 over that of 1907 was wholly due to the large mortality caused by the phenomenal heat of January, 1908. With the exception of Queensland, where the 1908 rate was exceptionally low, the 1909 rate was the lowest ever experienced up to that date in any of the States. A rise occurred in every State in 1910 with the exception of Queensland, which was counterbalanced by a considerable decrease during 1911 in every State but Queensland. In 1912 the rates shewed a rise in every State except Tasmania, and this was followed by a decrease in 1913 in Victoria, Queensland, and Western Australia, and by a further rise in New South Wales, South Australia, and Tasmania. In 1914 the rates increased in every State except New South Wales and Western Australia, the increases in Victoria and South Australia being particularly noticeable. In 1915 the rate decreased in New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Western Australia, and increased slightly in Queensland and Tasmania, while in 1916 it increased in every State with the exception of New South Wales and Western Australia. A considerable decrease is shown by every State during 1917, and the rates for that year are the lowest on record in every State and in the Commonwealth as a whole.

191

The total number of births, and of deaths of children under one year of age, and the average rate of infantile mortality for the eleven years 1907 to 1917 are shewn in the following table for each of the fifty-nine districts for which the vital statistics of the Commonwealth have been tabulated during that period. To afford a better idea of the geographical position of the districts, the name of a town situated in a fairly central part of each district has been added. The figures for the Federal Territory and for Lord Howe Island are included for the sake of completeness, but are too small to be used in comparison with others.

INFANTILE MORTALITY FOR THE ELEVEN YEARS 1907 to 1917.

States and Territories.		Districts.		Towns.		Total Births, 1907-17.	Total Deaths of Children under one year, 1907-17.	1000
New South Wales		Metropolitan		Sydney		205,675	15,517	75.44
"		North Coast		Grafton		44,006	2,382	54.13
		Lower Hunter		Newcastle		55,354	4,095	73.98
"				Parramatta		23,601	1,583	67.07
**				Nowra	•••	23,031	1,463	63.52
**				Armidale	•	32,368	2,119	65.47
**				Bathurst Goulburn	•••	38,758 29,423	2,905 1,904	74.95 64.71
**]	Moree		13,202	963	72.94
**		Central-Western Slope		Dubbo	:::	19,413	1,439	74.13
"				Temora		20,633	1,272	61.65
		Riverina		Hay		11,253	687	61.05
**		Plains East of Darling		.Cobar		6,236	585	93.81
**				Broken Hill	• • • •	13,607	1,463	107.52
rr; _ t , , , , .		Lord Howe Island		M-11	•••	. 19	3	157.89
Victoria		Metropolitan Central	•••	Melbourne	•••	171,866	14,299 2,255	83.20
**		North-Central		Geelong Kyneton	:::	34,446 19,050	1,155	65.46 60.63
**		Western		Hamilton		42,737	3,000	70.20
"		Wimmera				16,790	947	56.40
**				Ultima		9,285	551	59.34
**		Northern		Rochester		40,951	2,727	66.59
**				Beechworth		14,499	843	58.14
Ousandand	••••			Sale	•••	19,110	1,017	53.22
Queensland	:::			Brisbane Ipswich		51,037	4,055	79.45
"		TTT' 1 . Dane		Maryborough		25,401 25,067	1,392 1,348	54.80 53.78
"		TO . A Charakia		Rockhampton		16,621	1,238	74.48
]	Townsville		19.891	1,188	59.73
**		Rockingham		Cairns		9,788	597	60.99
,,		York Peninsula	•••	Cooktown		1,516	101	66.62
**	••••			Croydon	••••	3,420	280	81.87
**				Winton Charleville	•••	948	80	84.39
,,	:::	Central	:::	Blackall	•••	2,519 5,825	252 378	100.04
**		Maranoa	:::	Roma	•••	4,315	288	64.89 66.74
"		Downs		Toowoomba	•••	28,840	1,776	61.58
South Australia]	Adelaide	•••	59.258	4,432	74.79
**		Central		Gawler		26,846	1,397	52.04
**		Lower North		Redruth	•••	19,520	1,465	75.05
**		Upper North	•••	Port Augusta	••••	6,404	351	54.81
**	•••	South-Eastern Western	•••	Mount Gambier Port Lincoln	•••	6,759	338	50.01
Western Australia		Western Metropolitan	•	Perth	•••	4,429 39,482	194 3,206	43.80
		Northern Agricultural		Geraldton		12,650	836	81.20 66.09
"		South-Western		Katanning		19,914	1,016	51.02
**		Eastern Goldfields		Kalgoorlie		15,181	1,311	86.36
••	•••	Northern Goldfields	•••	Pilbara	•••	3,147	284	90.24
**	•••	North-Western ,	•••	Roebourne	•••	450	27	60.00
Magmania	•••	Northern	•••	Broome	•••	394	35	88.83
Tasmania	•••		•••	Hobart Launceston	•••	13.618	1,196	87.82
,,	•	37 13 73 4		1 0 11 2 2	•••	8,876 7,488	808 493	91.03 65.84
"				1 0 1 -	•••	15,400	937	60.84
,,		Midland		Zeehan		8,282	597	72.08
,,	•••	South-Eastern		Sorell		6,388	386	60.43
Monthoun Marris		South-Western	•••		•••	1,996	132	66.13
Northern Territory Federal Territory	y	_	•••	Darwin	•••	506	44	86.96
(1911-17	١	l		Canberra ,	•••	322	10	31.06
/		I	•••		•••	1 322	10	1 21.00

(iii.) Infantile Mortality in Various Countries and Cities. Compared with European countries, the cities and States of the Commonwealth occupy a very enviable position, and it may be pointed out that experience has shewn that a high birth rate is often, though not invariably, accompanied by a high infantile death rate. The figures in the subjoined tables relate to the latest years for which returns are available:—

RATE (a) OF INFANTILE MORTALITY IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

Country.	Year.	Rate of Infantile Mortality.	Crude Birth Rate. (b)	Country.	Year.	Rate of Infantile Mortality.	Crude Birth Rate. (b)
New Zealand Tasmania South Australia Queensland Commonwealth New South Wales Victoria Western Australia Norway Sweden, France Ireland Netherlands England and Wales United Kingdom Switzerland	1915 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917 1917	50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 57, 57, 68, 70, 78, 83, 87, 91, 91,	25.4 27.0 26.2 29.1 26.5 28.1 23.5 25.5 25.2 19.0 21.1 26.2 20.9 21.1 22.5	Ontario (Canada) Finland Belgium Italy Prussia Serbia Japan German Empire Bulgaria Spain Ceylon Jamaica Austria Hungary Rumania Russia, European	1915 1915 1912 1913 1912 1911 1913 1913 1911 1907 1915 1915 1912 1914 1909	102 104 120 137 146 146 150 151 156 158 171 175 180 186 187 248	24.2 26.9 22.6 31.7 28.9 36.2 33.3 27.5 40.2 33.6 37.0 34.6 31.3 36.3 42.5
Denmark Scotland	1915 1916	95 97	24.2 22.8	Chile	1914	286	37.0

⁽a) Number of deaths under 1 year per 1000 births registered. (b) Number of births per 1000 of mean population.

RATE (a) OF INFANTILE MORTALITY IN VARIOUS CITIES.

City.			Year.	Rate of Infan- tile Mor- tality. (a)	City.			Year.	Rate of Infan- tile Mor- tality. (a)
Zurich			1916	55	Birmingham	•••	•••	1915	118
Rome	•••		1915	56	Milan	•••		1916	124
Amsterdam	•••		1916	58	Paris			1915	125
Sydney	•••		1917	59	Genoa	•••		1916	126
Adelaide	•••		1917	60	Belfast	•••		1912	129
Hobart	•••	}	1917	60	Manchester	•••		1915	129
Brisbane	•••		1917	63	Hamburg	•••		1912	130 /
Perth	•••		1917	64	Leipzig	•••		1912	133
Rotterdam	•••		1916	65	Munich	•••		1912	134
Melbourne	•••		1917	66	Antwerp	•••		1912	140
Geneva	•••	••••	1916	73	Budapest	•••		1912	141
Stockholm	•••		1916	80	Berlin	•••		1912	142
Copenhagen	•••	• • • •	1915	92	Chicago	•••		1916	145
Buenos Aires	•••		1916	94	Dublin	•••	• • •	1916	147
Edinburgh	•••		1916	100	Vienna	•••	• • •	1912	149
New York	•••		1915	102	Marseilles		•••	1916	157
Washington	•••		1916	106	Brussels	•••		1912	166
Christiania	•••		1912	108	Rio de Janeiro	•••	• • •	1912	174
London	•••		1915	110	Madrid	•••	• • • •	1915	177
Glasgow	•••	•••	1916	111	Bucharest		•••	1912	185
Monte Video	•••		1916	111	Florence	•••	•••	1916	192
Aberdeen	•••		1916	112	Montreal	•••	•••	1911	242
Toronto	•••		1911	114	Petrograd	•••		1912	249
Lyons	•••	}	1916	115	Moscow	•••	•••	1915	317
Liverpool	•••		1916	117	Bombay	•••	•••	1915	329

⁽a) Number of deaths under 1 year per 1000 births registered.

(iv.) The Effect of Infantile Mortality on Birth Rate. It has been contended by certain investigators that the birth-rate question is intimately related to that of infantile mortality, and that in many cases a declining birth rate may be to a large extent accounted for by a decline in the infantile death rate, since, in the case in which an infant has survived, the period elapsing before the birth of the next child is likely to be longer than in the case in which the infant has died. It may indeed be readily admitted that in any community the birth rate may be affected in a definite way by variations of infantile mortality, but careful investigation of the question serves to shew that, whether considered from the theoretical aspect with a view to determining the maximum and the probable effects which a given change in the rate of infantile mortality would produce in the birth rate, or from the practical point of view by observing the fluctuations in the birth rates of various countries which have been collateral with changes in their rates of infantile mortality, there is little ground for the contention that the rate of infantile mortality is an important factor in determining the variations in the birth rate. One calculation which has been made on the basis of normal Australian conditions indicates that the maximum effect of increasing the rate of infantile mortality 100 per cent. would, in the absence of other disturbing causes, be to increase the birth rate by only 31 per cent., whilst the probable effect would be considerably less than this. In other words, the maximum effect of an increase in the rate of infantile mortality from 100 to 200 per 1000 births would be to increase the birth rate from say 30 to 31 per 1000 of population. It may be noted too, that although in some countries an increase in birth-rate accompanies an increase in the rate of infantile mortality, in others the birth rate would appear to be quite unaffected by such an increase, while in the case of England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, the tendency apparently exhibited is for an increase in the rate of infantile mortality to be associated with a decrease in the birth rate. The conclusion which these results appear to warrant is that although infantile mortality undoubtedly tends on the whole to increase the birth rate, the practical effect produced is so slight that the existence of such a relation may in any instance be quite masked by more important causes of variation.

8. Deaths in Age-Groups, 1907 to 1917.—A distribution into age-groups has been made of the 540,056 deaths which occurred in the Commonwealth from 1907 to 1917, and the results are tabulated for each State. It is, however, sufficient here to shew the results for the Commonwealth as a whole, which are as follows:—

DELTHE	INI	ACE CRAUDE	COMMONWEALTH.	1007 1- 1017
DEALBS	117	AUC-CIRCULES.	CHABITAN WEALTH.	. 1907 to 1917.

Ages.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Percentage of Total Males.	Percentage of Total Females.	Percentage of Total.
Under 1 year 1 year and under 5 5 years and under 20 20 years and under 40 40 years and under 60 60 years and under 65 65 years and over Age not stated	39,732 67,242	42,528 15,495 14,305 35,512 39,140 11,184 70,677	97,716 33,081 30,797 75,244 106,382 30,291 165,769 776	17.74 5.65 5.30 12.77 21.62 6.14 30.57 0.21	18.57 6.77 6.25 15.51 17.09 4.89 30.87 0.05	18.09 6.13 5.70 13.93 19.70 5.61 30.70 0.14
Total	311,090	228,966	540,056	100.00	100.00	100.00

9. Deaths at Single Ages and in Age-Groups, 1917.—The 48,029 deaths which were registered in the Commonwealth in the year 1917 will be found tabulated under single years, and in groups of five years for each State and Territory, in "Bulletin No.

34, Commonwealth Demography, 1917." It has been thought advisable to tabulate the deaths during the first two years of life in greater detail. The first month has, therefore, been shewn in weeks, and the twenty-three months up to the end of the second year in months. This tabulation shews a great number of children dying during the first week, the number gradually diminishing towards the end of the second year. The particulars relating to the Commonwealth are given in the following table:—

DEATHS AT SINGLE AGES AND IN AGE-GROUPS, 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

Ages.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Ages.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Under 1 week 1 week and under 2 2 weeks 3 3 4	1,643 279 178 117	1,182 193 129 103	2,825 472 307 220	10 years 11 ,, 12 13 14 ,,	77 81 60 73 82	73 47 62 61 57	150 128 122 134 139
Total under one month	2,217	1,607	3,824	Total 10 years and under 15	373	300	673
1 month and under 2 2 months , , , 3 3 . , , 4 4 , 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 , 10 10 11 11 , , 12	345 275 226 189 155 152 159 142 122 108	212 175 161 131 121 133 108 111 89 103 83	557 450 387 320 276 285 267 253 231 225 191	15 years ' 16 " 17 " 18 " 19 " Total 15 years and under 20	84 83 98 116 97 478	67 67 91 64 103 392	151 150 189 180 200 870
Total under 1 year	4,232	3,034	7,266	20 years 21 , 22 , 23 , 24 ,	106 120 146 132	123 139 147 148	229 229 259 293 280
12 months and under 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17	247 63 66 51 42	196 63 47 39 48	443 126 113 90 90	Total 20 years and under 25	604	681	1,285
17 , 18 18 , 19 19 , 20 20 , 21 21 , 22 22 , 23 23 , 24	56 52 32 31 24 30 23	31 47 32 20 32 18	87 99 64 51 56 48 30	25 years	123 146 130 146 164	165 152 178 153 188	288- 298- 308- 299- 352-
Total under 2 years	4,949	3,614	8,563	Total 25 years and under 30	709	836	1,545
2 years 3 ,	299 214 178	272 209 152	571 423 330	30 years 31 " 32 " 33 " 34 "	184 155 150 171 172	177 146 171 182 174	361 301 321 353 346
Total under 5 years	5,640	4,247	9,887	Total 30 years and under 35	832	850	1,682
5 years 5 " 7 " 8 " 9 "	153 128 99 89 89	125 113 97 67 54	278 241 196 156 136	35 years 36 37 38 39 ,	211 182 183 224 221	160 174 162 169 169	371 356 345 393 390
Total 5 years and under 10	551	456	1,007	Total 35 years and under 40	1,021	834	1,855

DEATHS AT SINGLE AGES AND IN AGE-GROUPS, 1917—Continued.

		Ages.		Males.	Females.	Total.	Males saby	Total.
40 41 42 43 44			::	251 161 222 206 231	164 136 168 161 139	415 297 390 367 370	75 years 470 363 76 420 334 77 402 313 78 407 294 79 312 314	833 754 715 701 626
7	Cotal 40	years and und	ler 45	1,071	768	1,839	Total 75 years and under 80 2,011 1.618	3,629
45 46 47 48 49	.,	 		313 254 306 301 292	159 167 185 176 173	471 421 491 477 465	80 years 395 322 81 309 238 82 305 256 83 227 233 84 306 234	548 563 519
ני	Total 45 years and under 50			1,466	859	2,325	Total 80 years and under 85 1,602 1,285	2,887
50 51 52 53 54		 	 	367 265 368 370 372	202 137 221 197 227	569 402 589 567 599	85 years 247 207 86 221 147 87 184 162 88 136 152 89 109 94	368 344 257
3	Total 50 years and under 55			1,742	984	2,72è	Total 85 years and under 90 .897 729	1,626
55 56 57 58 59	3	•••		404 429 425 416 421	185 256 199 242 228	589 685 624 658 649	90 years 67 89 91 , 48 59 92 , 51 53 93 35 30 94 , 28 34	107 104 65
1	Total 55 years and under 60			2,095	1,110	3,205	Total 90 years and under 95 229 265	494
60 61 62 63 64		 	 	507 363 428 416 375	297 221 254 244 248	794 584 682 660 623	95 years 20 26 96 97 99 98 99 99 99 57	24 20 18
1	Cotal 60	years and und	ler 65	2,089	1,254	3,343	Total 95 yrs. and under 100 59 62	121
65 66 67 68 69	•,,	 		458 365 396 435 405	296 226 272 273 283	754 591 668 708 688	100 years 2 3 101 2 13 102 2 103 2 103 2 103 2 104 2 105 2 105 2 106 2 106 2 107 11 2 107 11 2 107 11 2 107 11 107 11 .	3 3 2 2 3 2
7	rotal 65	years and und	le r 70	2,059	1,350	3,409	108 " 1	1
70 71 72 73 74	,,			448 337 409 412 414	324 251 318 321 309	772 588 727 733 723	Total 100 years and over 16 6 Age not stated 45 11 Total all ages 27,609 20,420	56
	Cotal 70	years and und	ler 75	2,020	1,523	3,543	21,009 20,420	48,029

The following tables shew the death rate per 1000 living at each age for the three years 1910, 1911 and 1912, viz., the Census year 1911, and the years immediately preceding and following. The Northern Territory is included with South Australia, and the Federal Territory with New South Wales:—

AVERAGE ANNUAL DEATH RATES PER 1000 LIVING IN VARIOUS AGE-GROUPS, 1910 to 1912.

MALES. N.S.W. Victoria. W. Aust. Age Group. Q'land. S. Aust. Tas. C'wealth. 0 to 4 years 25.40 24.71 23.30 21.30 28.44 24.65 24.71 5 ,, 2.39 2.61 2.53 9 2.11 2.39 1.85 2.26 . . . 10 ,, 14 1.75 1.69 1.74 2.16 1.70 1.40 1.72 ,, ... 2.41 2.92 2.86 2.59 15 ,, 19 2.42 2.43 2.52 ,, ... 20 ,, 24 3.27 3.37 4.83 3.00 5.17 3.57 3.65 ,, ... 4.49 25 ,, 29 4.13 5.86 3.91 5.57 3.57 4.35 ... ,, 30 , 34 4.83 6.75 3.77 4.90 5.96 5.40 5.20 ... ,, 35 ,, 39 6.08 6.31 7.547.15 8.41 6.28 6.68 ... 40 ,, 44 8.25 8.26 9.65 8.31 10.37 6.17 8.58 ... ,, 45 ,, 49 10.91 11.05 13.83 10.27 14.96 9.25 11.58 ---,, 15.33 50 ,, 54 17.77 13.02 17.66 14.08 14.78 15.36 ,, ... 55 ,, 59 21.93 21.41 23.01 19.99 24.65 16.24 21.67 ,, 60 ,, 64 30.99 31.52 31.25 31.94 35.06 28.39 31.38 ... ,, 38.29 65 ,, 69 45.80 50.53 51.53 45.94 45.96 47.69 ... ,, 70 ,, 74 58.38 78.74 71.49 74.28 70.94 58.79 70.88 ... ,, 75 ,, 79 117.05 115.68 112.40 99.49 110.54 108.60 114.04 ... ,, 80 ,, 84 181.34 174.56 190.89 165.68 185.23 148.67 176.32 ... ,, 85 ,, 89 252.58 270.76 202.56 225.42328.21 313.87 257.73 90 and over 375.35 365.88 272.73 279.57 321.43 465.61 357.11 FEMALES. 0 to 4 years ...] 20.96 19.79 20.07 16.96 21.76 21.27 20.22 2.27 2.29 5 ,, 9 1.78 1.71 2.58 1.88 2.04 ... 10 ,, 14 1.41 1.81 1.45 1.25 1.77 2.51 1.59 ,, ... 15 ,, 19 1.96 2.42 2.20 2.19 2.01 3.47 2.22 ,, ... 20 ,, 24 3.22 3.76 3.53 3.74 3.44 3.82 4.09 ... ,, 25 ,, 29 4.024.31 4.68 4.79 4.42 4.66 4.31 ,, 30 ,, 34 4.51 4.98 4.46 4.924.88 4.93 4.73 ... ,, 6.02 35 ,, 39 5.84 5.79 5.716.15 7.68 5.97 ... ,, 40 ,, 44 6.246.63 7.11 5.80 6.73 5.67 6.44 ... ,, 45 ,, 49 7.638.05 9.07 7.91 8.40 .7.02 7.98 ,, ••• 50 ,, 54 11.30 11.2211.73 11.82 11.07 9.728.76 ... ,, 55 ,, 59 14.33 15.55 14.13 12.63 14.18 15.80 14.60 ,, 60 ,, 64 21.69 22.2721.64 20.54 20.44 19.50 21.60 ... 36.48 34.69 35.01 36.47 65 ,, 69 37.81 34.59 35.09 ... ,, 70 ,, 74 55.75 58.36 57.82 48.28 54.52 55.11 56.13 ... ,, 75 ,, 79 98.27 97.6286.11 91.32 92.45 93.30 95.91 ,, ... 138.33 80 ,, 84 154.31 157.19 137.87 150.77 151.89 144.14 ,, 85 ,, 89 184.60 225.65 200.82 202.17 186.67 254.45 208.59 351.52 361.44 328.17 90 and over 307.43 358.97 317.88 334.87 PERSONS. 0 to 4 years 22.29 23.21 21.72 19.16 25.15 23.00 22.50 1.95 2.33 2.34 2.21 1.78 2.60 2.15 5,, 9 ... 10 ,, 14 1.58 1.75 1.60 1.33 1.97 2.10 1.66 ٠. ٠. 15 ,, 19 2.19 2.42 2.57 2.31 2.45 3.03 2.37 ... ,, 20 ,, 24 3.30 3.51 4.33 3.223.84 3.59 4.60 • • • ,, 25 ,, 29 3.96 4.225.17 4.17 5.29 4.58 4.33 •• 30 ,, 34 4.71 4.92 5.296.00 4.34 4.97 5.16 ... 6.166.78 6.34 35 ,, 39 5.976.946.447.51 ... ,, 40 ,, 44 7.317.448.58 7.09 5.94 7.599.06 ,, ... 45 ,, 49 9.459.5911.95 9.14 12.73 8.20 9:96 ,, 50 ,, 54 13.25 13.40 15.48 13.48 11.49 15.64 11.63 ٠. ,, 55 ,, 59 18.63 18.52 19.59 16.67 20.87 · 16.04 18.52 ,, 60 , 64 26.79 26.86 27.44 26.48 29.25 24.08 26.87 ·.. 65 ,, 69 42.18 43.26 44.44 36.66 42.37 40.58 41.22 ... ,, 70 ,, 74 64.41 65.98 65.87 53.36 68.67 56.91 63.91 ,, 75 ,, 79 108,56 107.11 101.89 95.17 103.30 100.66 105.58 ... 80 ,, 84 164.97 169.10 171.29 166.15 150.82 149.75 170.12 ,, 85 ,, 89 217.51 248.40 201.72 211.72 266.67 284.83 232.64 90 and over 337.70 363.94 308.54 307.81 333.33 404.98 345.44

The tables shew a high death rate for children under five years of age, which rapidly diminishes until, at ages 10 to 14, a rate of 1.66 per 1000 is shewn, which is the lowest at any age. The rate then gradually rises with increasing age until, at the ages 90 and over, more than one-third die every year.

10. Deaths of Centenarians, 1917.— Particulars as to the twenty-two persons who died in 1917, aged 100 years and upwards, are given in the following table. It must, of course, be understood that while the Registrars-General of the various States take the greatest care to have statements as to abnormally high ages verified as far as possible, no absolute reliance can be placed on the accuracy of the ages shewn, owing to the well-known tendency of very old people to overstate their ages. No attempt has been made by the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics to verify the truth of the statements made. The fact must not be lost sight of in connection with this question, that while parish registers in the United Kingdom often date very far back, compulsory registration of births dates practically only from 1874, the Act passed in 1836 having left many loop-holes open for those unwilling to register the births of their children:—

DEATHS OF CENTENARIANS, 1917.—COMMONWEALTH.

		•	MALES					
Age	Locality where Death occurred.	State.	Cause of Dec	ith.	Occupation.	Birth- place.	Length of Residence in Common- wealth.	
Yrs 108 107 106 106 105 104 104 103 102 101 101 101 100	Mansfield Murwillumbah Cargo Davonport Campbellfield Yea Goondiwindi Northam Smithfield Gladesville Sale Collingwood Perth Hobart Sea Lake North Melbourne	Victoria Tasmania Victoria Queensland W. Australia N. S. W Victoria W. Australia Tasmania Victoria	Senility	 	Miner Labourer Farmer Labourer Labourer Coach gilder Farmer Unspecified Farmer Labourer Unspecified Sawyer Gentleman Unspecified Traveller	Ireland China Ireland Ireland N.S. W Ireland Scotland Scotland	40 years 45 68 65 54 43 Unspecified 82 years 63 Native 42 years Unspecified 64 years 70 79	
Females.								
105 105 102 100 100 100	Richmond South Melbourne New Angledool Parramatta Waverley Adelaide	N.S.W Victoria N.S.W S. Australia	Senility " Gastritis Senility			N.S.W Ireland N.S W B.W.Indies England England	Native 35 years Native 79 years 50 61 ,,	

11. Length of Residence in the Commonwealth of Persons who Died in 1917.—
The length of residence in the Commonwealth of all persons whose deaths were registered in the year 1917 has been tabulated for all the States, and a summary of the results is shewn below:—

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN COMMONWEALTH OF PERSONS WHO DIED IN 1917.

Lengt	h of Resi	dence.	Male Deaths.	Female Deaths.		Length of Residence. Male Deaths. Total Deaths.
	the C'wnt under 1 year 2 years 3 4 5 6 7 9	1 year	15,809 81 37 70 72 144 150 127 81 60	13,006 12 16 39 73 90 103 86 44 25 20	28,815 93 53 109 145 234 253 213 125 69	Resident 25 to 29 years 509 287 796 " 30 to 34 " 1,287 626 1,293 " 35 to 39 " 831 439 1,270 " 40 to 44 " 876 464 1,340 " 45 to 49 " 490 303 793 " 55 to 59 " 815 686 1,501 " 60 to 64 " 1,295 1,364 2,889 Length of residence not stated
**	10 to 14	years	178	76	254	
	15 to 19 20 to 24	" "	194 335	90 117	284 452	Total 27.609 20,420 48.029

12. Birthplaces of Persons who Died in 1917.—In the following table are shewn the birthplaces of persons whose deaths were registered in 1917:—

BIRTHPLACES OF PERSONS WHO DIED IN 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

Birthplace,	Males.	Females.	Total.	Birthplace	Males	Females.	Total.
AUSTRALASIA—	ŀ	ĺ		ASIA—continued.		1	
Commonwealth of		İ	1	Philippine Islands			6
Australia-	C 107	F 00F	11 000	Syria	. 9	6	15
New South Wales	6,137 4,814	3,921	11,202 8,735	Other Asiatic	3	1	3
Victoria Queensland	1 1 = 00	1.375	3,103	Countries		···	
South Australia	1,628	1,363	2,991	AFRICA—	_		
Western Australia	527	427	954	Union of Sth. Africa	20	17	37
Tasmania	969	846	1,815	Mauritius	7	1	8
Northern Territory	4	9	13	Other African Brit.			
Federal Territory	2		2	Possessions		3	3
` `				Egypt	1	1	2
New Zealand	148	85	233	Other African		1	
				Countries	1	•••	1
EUROPE—		0.005		MEDICA			
England	5,143	3,295	8,438	AMERICA	54	19	73
Wales Scotland	155 1,396	93 968	$248 \\ 2,364$	Canada Jamaica	8	3	11
Scotland Ireland	2,385	2,220	4,605	Newfoundland	5	۱ ^۳	5
Isle of Man	2,300	5	13	Other American	·		"
Other European			10	Brit. Possessions	10	11	21
Brit'h Possessions	25	11	36	Argentine Republic	1		1
Austria-Hungary	36	4	40	Brazil	2	1	3
Belgium	12	2	14	Chile	1	1	2
Denmark	110	39	149	Mexico	4		4
France	56	30	86	Peru	1		1
Germany	501	260	761	United States of		20	0.
Greece	22	3	25	America	77	20	97
Italy	78	13	91	Other American	8	2	10
Netherlands	15 49	. 8	19 57	Countries			10
Norway Portugal	7	. 6	7	POLYNESIA			
Russia	106	21	127	Fiji	1	6	7
Spain	17	1	18	Papua	3		3
Sweden	105	6	111	Other Polynesian			İ
Switzerland	51	9	60	Brit. Possessions	8)	8
Other European			1	New Caledonia	2		2
Countries	8	2	10	New Hebrides	7		7
1071				Samoa	1	•••	1
ASIA—	أمم	017	100	Other Polynesian	5		5
British India	68 9	37 1	105	Islands	ð		ט
Ceylon Straits Settlements	5	1	10 6	South Sea Islands (so described)	28	5	33
Other Asiatic British	"	-	0	(so described)			
Possessions	2	1	3	At Sea	57	43	100
Afghanistan	3		3	110 500 111			
China	279	2	281	Not stated	595	152	747
Japan	66		66	. -			
Java	10	2	12	Total Deaths	27,609	20,420	48,029
	i						L

13. Occupations of Male Persons who Died in 1917.—Information as to the occupations of the 27,609 males who died in the Commonwealth in 1917, is contained in the following statement:—

OCCUPATIONS OF MALES WHO DIED IN 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

Occupation.			No. of Deaths.	Occupation.	No. of Deaths.
CLASS I.—PROFES	SIONAT.			Vegetable food	. 82
	SIONALI.			Λ.Σ	100
General Government	•••	•••	125		1 00
Local Government	•••	•••	37	Living animals	
Defence			211	Leather, raw material	1 10
Law and order			182	Wool and tallow	0.00
Religion		•••	97	Hay, corn, etc	
Charity			5	Other vegetable matter	
Health			163	Wood and coal	
Literature	•••		35	Stone, clay, glass	
Science			15	Ironmongery	
Civil and mechanical	engineeri			Merchants	
architecture and sur			79		. 218
77.1 (*		•••	114	Dealers and hawkers	117
Fine arts			36	Agents and brokers	. 117
Music			42	Clerks, bookkeepers, etc.	. 574
Amusements			115	Commercial travellers and salesme	n 152
Amusements	•••	•••	110	Others engaged in commercial pur	
m + 1 m · t · · · · · · · · ·				suits	114
Total Professional	•••	•••	1,316	Speculators on chance events .	. 14
				.	1
CLASS II.—DOMI	ESTIC.		- I		
ww . 11 1 1 1 1				Total Commercial	. 2,417
Hotelkeepers and assista		•••	246		ļ——
Others engaged in prov	viding bo	ard			1
and lodging	•••	• • •	112	CLASS IV.—TRANSPORT AND	
House servants	•••	•••	91	COMMUNICATION.	1
Coachmen and grooms	•••	•••	66	Railway traffic	431
Hairdressers	•••	•••	53	m	. 42
Laundrymen			17	ino ali ore.	518
Others engaged in dom	estic occ	u-]]	l	506
pations			152	Postal service	
				Telegraph and telephone service .	
Total Domestic	•••		737		
				Messengers, etc	·· °
CLASS III.—COMMI	ERCIAL.		1		
Banking and finance			92	Total Transport & Communicatio	1 697
Insurance and valuation		•••	72	Total Transport & Communicatio	n 1,627
		•••	35		
Land and household pro		•••	1		1
Property rights, n.e.i.				CLASS V.—INDUSTRIAL.	i
Books, publications and		ng	42		100
Musical instruments		•••	2	Books and publications	
Prints, pictures and art			2	Musical instruments	. 11
Ornaments, small wares	• • • •	•••	1	Prints, pictures, and art materials	
Surgical instruments	•••	•••	1		14
Arms and Ammunition		•••	1	Sports and games	
Machines, tools, and im	plements	• • • •	5	Designs, medals, type, and dies .	
Carriages and vehicles		•••	2		32
Harness and saddlery			1	Surgical instruments	2
Ships and boats			2	Arms and ammunition	3
Building materials			14		129
Furniture			5		. 116
Paper and stationery		•••	9	Harness, saddlery, and leatherway	
Textile fabrics	•••		106	1 ~	68
Dress	•••		16	77	94
Fibrous Materials		•••	2	1 35 11 at	ية ا
	•••	•••	249	l	64
Animal food	•••	•••	447	Onomicals and dy-produces .	

DEATHS.

OCCUPATIONS OF MALES WHO DIED IN 1917-Continued.

Occupation.		i	No. of Deaths.	Occupation.	No. of Deaths
INDUSTRIAL—Continue	d.			CLASS VI.—AGRICULTURAL, PAS-	
Textile fabrics			24	TORAL, MINING PURSUITS, ETC.	
Dress			373	Agricultural	3,024
Fibrous materials	•••		17	Pastoral	762
Animal food	•••		18	Dairy farming	74
Vegetable food	•••		173	Bees, fisheries and wild animals	136
Groceries and stimula	nts		56	Forestry	90
Animal matter			27	Water conservation and supply	17
Workers in wood no	t elsev			Mines and quarries	1,508
classed			22	Table and Addition	_,=
Vegetable produce for f	odder		2		~
Stone, clay, glass	•••	•••	69	Total Primary Producers	5,611
Jewellery and precious	stones		30	10tal Frimary Froducers	0,011
Metals, other than gol	d and				
Gas, electric lighting, e		•••	55	CLASS VII.—INDEFINITE.	
Buildings-				Independent means, having no spe-	
Builders	•••	•••	114	cific occupation	326
Stonemasons	•••		85	Occupation unspecified	775
Bricklayers	•••		75	j	
Slaters	•••		3	•	
Carpenters	•••		440	Total Indefinite	1,101
Plasterers	•••		43		-,
Painters and glaziers			187		
Plumbers	•••		64		
Signwriters			6	CLASS VIII.—DEPENDENTS.	
Others			4		
Roads, railways, and ea	arthwo	rks	61	Dependent relatives (including per-	
Disposal of the dead			16	sons under 20 years of age with	
Disposal of refuse			11	no specified occupation)	6,757
-			j	Supported by voluntary and State	400
Other industrial worker	's		1	contributions	439
Manufacturers			37	2	
Engineers, firemen			408	,	
Contractors			170	Total Dependents	7,196
Labourers, undefined			3,830	\ !	
Others	•••	•••	36		
Total Industrial			7,604	Total Male Deaths	27,609

14. Index of Mortality. — The death rates, those for age-groups on page 196 excepted, so far shewn are crude rates, i.e., they simply shew the number of deaths per thousand of mean population, without taking the age constitution of that population into consideration. It is, however, a well-known fact that the death rate and age constitution of a people are intimately related; thus, other conditions being equal, the death rate of a country will be lower if it contain a large percentage of young people (not infants). In order to have a comparison of the mortality of various countries on a uniform basis, so far as age constitution is concerned, the International Statistical Institute in its 1895 session recommended the universal adoption of the population of Sweden in five age-groups, as ascertained at the Census of 1890, as the standard population by which this "Index of Mortality," as distinguished from the crude death rate, should be ascertained. The calculation for 1917 is shewn below for each of the States and Territories and for the Commonwealth, the distribution of the mean population of 1917 into age-groups being in accordance with the distribution as found at the Census of 1911:-

DEATHS.

INDEX OF MORTALITY, 1917 .- (STATES AND COMMONWEALTH).

Age-Gr	oup.			Mean Popula- tion, 1917, distributed according to Results of Census of 1911.	Number of Deaths, 1917.	No. of Deaths per 1000 of Mean Population, 1917, in each Age-Group.	Age Distribution per 1000 of Standard Population.	Index of Mortality.
Now Correct	T WATES			[1		
NEW SOUTH				F2 400	. 0.000		05.5	1.40
Under 1 year 1 year and under 20			••••	51,406 736,157	2,988 1,996	58.13 2.71	25.5 398.0	1.48 1.08
20 years , 40			•••	526,324	2,386	3.81	269.6	1.03
40 60		•••		338,156	3,582	10 59	192.3	2.04
60 " and upwards	•••	•••	• • • •	117,380	6,989	59.54	114.6	6.82
	Total			1,869,423	17,941	9.60	1.000.0	12.45
Victo								
Under 1 year	MIA.			33,252	1,877	56.45	25.5	1.44
1 year and under 20				540,990	1,339	2.48	398.0	0.99
20 years ,, 40	•••	•••	•••	444,887	1,702	3.83	269.6	1.03
40 ., ,, 60	•••	•••	•••	283,253	3,139	11.08	192.3	2.13
60 , and upwards	•••	•••	•••	103,084	6,498	63.04	114.6	7.22
	Total			1,405,466	14,555	10.36	1,000.0	12.81
QUEENS	LAND.							
Under 1 year	MAND.			18,396	1.068	58.06	25.5	1.48
l year and under 20	***			278,696	874	3.14	398.0	1.25
20 years 40	•••	•		222,897	959	4.30	269.6	1.16
40 , , 60 60 , and upwards	•••		•••	120,853	1,416	11.72	192.3	2.25
oo "ana apwaras	•••	•••	•	39,471	2,238	56.70	114.6	6.50
	Total		•••	680,313	6,555	₽.64	1,000.0	12.64
South Au	STRALIA.							
Under 1 year	•••	•••	•••	11,130	601	54.00	25.5	1.38
l year and under 20		•••	•••	169,238	457	2.70	398.0	1.07
20 years , 40 40 , 60	•••	•••	••••	142,404	618 827	4.34	269.6	1.17
60 " and upwards		•••	•••	79,010 30,406	1,862	10.47 61.24	192.3 114.6	2.01 7.02
•	Total		•••	432,188	4,365	10.10	1,000.0	12.65
WESTERN A					-,,,,,,			
Under 1 year				0.050	450	5455	05.5	1 20
l year and under 20				8,250 113,013	450 298	54.55 2.64	25.5 398.0	1.39 1.05
20 years ,, 40				113,309	479	4.23	269.6	1.14
40 ,, ,, 60	•••	•••	•••	61,628	802	13.01	192.3	2.50
60 . and upwards	•••	•••	••••	12,379	740	59.78	114.6	6.85
	Total	•••	•••	308,579	2,769	8.97	1,000.0	12.93
TASMA	NIA.							
Under 1 year				5,592	281	50.25	25.5	1.28
l year and under 20	•••	•••	• • • •	84,697	211	2.49	398.0	0.99
20 years 40 40 60	•••	•••	•••	60,844	220	3.62	269.6	0.98
60 " and upwards			···	35,359 12,432	321 73 5	9.08 59.12	192.3 114.6	1.75 6.78
	Total			198,924	1,768	8.89	1,000.0	11.78
Northern T	ERRITA	ν.	!					
Under 1 year					_	00.00	05.5	1
l year and under 20		•••	•••	912	3 3	68.18 3.29	25.5 398.0	1.74 1.31
20 years , 40	•••		•••	1,322	15	11.35	269.6	3.06
40 , 60 50 , and upwards	•••	•••	•••	2,229	20	8.97	192.3	1.72
oo and upwards	•••	•••		451	22	48.78	114.6	5.59
	Total	•••	•••	4,958	63	12.71	1,000.0	13.42
FEDERAL T	ERRITOR	Y.						
IImdou 1 maan		•••		57	2	35,09	25.5	0.89
Under 1 year		•••		1,022	•••		398.0 269.6	
1 year and under 20							209.0	
1 year and under 20 20 years 40	•••	•••	***	766 464		10.78		2.07
1 year and under 20		: ::::	•••	464 184	 5 6	10.78 32.61	192.3 114.6	2.07 3.74

INDEX OF MORTALITY, 1917 .-- (STATES AND COMMONWEALTH)-Continued.

Age-G	roup.			Mean Popula- tion, 1917, distributed according to Results of Census of 1911.	Number of Deaths, 1917.	No. of Deaths per 1000 of Mean Population, 1917, in each Age-Group.	Age Distribution per 1000 of Standard Population.	Index of Mortality.
Commonw	EALTH.		[1		l
Under 1 year	•••			128,127	7,270	56.74	25.5	1.45
1 year and under 20	•••			1,924,725	5,178	2.69	398.0	1.07
20 years , 40]	1,612,753	6,379	3.96	269.6	1.07
40 60	•••			920,952	10,112	10.98	192.3	2.11
60 , and upwards	•••	•••		315,787	19,090	60.45	114.6	6.93
	Total	•••		4,902,344	48,029	9.80	1,000.0	12.63

Note.—The small number of persons whose ages were not ascertained at the 1911 Census have been proportionately distributed among the various age-groups, and the same plan has been followed in regard to the 56 persons who died in 1917, and whose ages were not stated in the certification of death.

It will be seen that among the States in 1917, Western Australia had the highest index and the second lowest crude rate, while Tasmania had the lowest index and crude rate. Victoria experienced the highest crude death rate and the second highest index. The range of the indexes was below that of the crude rates, the latter varying from 8.89 per thousand in Tasmania to 10.36 per thousand in Victoria, a range of 1.47 per thousand, while the index varied from 11.78 per thousand in Tasmania to 12.93 per thousand in Western Australia, a range of 1.15 per thousand.

For purposes of comparison with previous years the index of mortality is shewn in the following table for each of the eleven years 1907-1917:—

INDEX OF MORTALITY 1907-1917 (STATES AND TERRITORIES).

Year.		n.s.w.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	Northern Territory.	Federal Territory.	Com'- wealth.
1907	•••	13.66 13.13	14.55 15.58	13.52 13.37	13.12 12.89	14.94 14.81	14.10			13.97
1908 1909	•••	12.61	14.11	12.57	12.27	13.91	$14.46 \\ 12.32$	•••		14.10 13.15
1910 1911	•••	19 09	$14.15 \\ 14.23$	$12.60 \\ 13.57$	$12.50 \\ 12.18$	13.48 13.47	$13.62 \\ 12.97$	(a) 17.91	(b) 6.53	13.17 13.55
1912 1913	•••	13.63	14.94 13.50	13.91 13.25	$12.76 \\ 13.25$	14.55 12.58	13.69 13.54	17.23 20.17	6.36 6.13	14.08 13.47
1914	•••	12.72	14.11	12.70	13.03	12.56	12.11	20.35	5.17	13.18
1915 1916		$13.24 \\ 13.48$	13.54 14.28	14.30 14.37	13.09 14.45	12.79 14.15	13.04 13.43	$21.62 \\ 22.63$	7.15 4.05	13.47 13.99
1917		12.45	12.81	12.64	12.65	12.93	11.78	13.42	6.70	12.63

(a) Included in South Australia prior to 1911. (b) Part of New South Wales prior to 1911.

A comparison of the above figures with the crude death rates given on a previous page shews that while the crude rate was highest in Victoria every year, the index was highest in Victoria seven times, and in New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, and Western Australia once each in the same period. South Australia had the lowest index five times, Western Australia three times, Tasmania twice, and New South Wales once, while the crude rate was lowest five times in South Australia, four times in Western Australia, and twice in Tasmania. The high index in Victoria is due to the large proportion of persons over 60 years of age, and in Western Australia to the heavy mortality in the early period of life.

15. Monthly Variations in Death Rates.—(i.) General Death Rates. The annual death rates, corresponding to the number of deaths registered in each equalised month, have been calculated for the six years 1907-1912, and a series of diagrams shewing the results for each State and the Commonwealth as a whole appears on page 222 of this issue, distinguishing the rates for males, females, and persons. The curves shewing the male and female rate exhibit in each State a fairly parallel course,

irregularities being, however, more strongly marked in the case of the male curve. The minimum rates in New South Wales and Queensland fall within the autumn months, from March to May, while in Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, and Tasmania they fall in the spring months, October and November. In no case is there, however, a very great difference between the rates in spring and in autumn, the figures for the Commonwealth being 10.19 per thousand in March, and 10.34 per thousand in October. The maximum rates in New South Wales, Victoria, and Tasmania are experienced in August, and in Queensland in September, with the rates for December and January as secondary maxima. In South Australia the maximum rate of 11.33 per thousand falls in January, the rate for August standing next with 10.80 per thousand. In Western Australia the maximum rate is found in May.

- (ii). Infantile Death Rates. A similar series of diagrams, shewing the monthly variations in the infantile death rates, appears on page 223. With the exception of Western Australia, where the maximum occurs in May, the maxima are found in the summer months in every State. The rates gradually decrease from January to March, shewing in several States a slight increase in April, with a further diminution until July. In July and August the rates rise to some extent, to fall again until October or November. From that time a rapid rise takes place, until the maximum is reached in December or January. Tasmania, where the seasons are rather later than in the continental States, shews two distinct minima in May and November, with a summer maximum in February, and a fairly high rate in September. In Western Australia the rates are moderately high in December and January, and drop until March, to rise rapidly in April and May when the maximum is reached. From May to September there is a gradual decrease, with a quick rise from the latter month until December.
- 16. Causes of Death.—(i.) Information regarding the changes in the classification of causes of death will be found in previous editions of this Year Book (e.g., Year Book No. 5, pages 222 and 223). The statement will suffice, therefore, that the classification adopted by the Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics is that of the International Institute of Statistics, as amended by the Committee of Revision which met in 1909. The detailed classification groups causes of death under 189 different headings in fourteen categories, as follows:
 - i. General Diseases.
 - Diseases of the Nervous System and Organs of Special Sense.
 - iii. Diseases of the Circulatory System.
 - iv. Diseases of the Respiratory System.
 - v. Diseases of the Digestive System.
 - vi. Diseases of the Genito-urinary System and Adnexa.
- vii. Puerperal Condition.

- viii. Diseases of the Skin and Cellular Tissue.
 - ix. Diseases of the Organs of Locomotion.
 - x. Malformations.
- xi. Infancy.
- xii. Old Age.
- xiii. Violence.
- xiv. Ill-defined Diseases.
- (ii.) Compilation of Vital Statistics for 1907 and Subsequent Years in Commonwealth Bureau. The vital statistics of the Commonwealth from the year 1907 onward have been tabulated according to this classification in the Commonwealth Bureau, and the system is being employed in all the State offices in the preparation of their monthly and quarterly bulletins of vital statistics.
- (iii.) Classification of Causes of Death, 1907 to 1917, according to Abridged International Classification. An abridged classification, which enumerates thirty-eight diseases and groups of diseases according to the revised classification, is in use in many European and American States, while the Commonwealth Statistics have been compiled on the detailed classification of 189 headings. A table has been compiled shewing the causes of death according to the abridged classification, so that the results may be compared with those of countries which use the abridged index.

The compilations for the years 1907 to 1917 will be found in full in "Bulletins Nos. 8, 14, 20, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35 of Population and Vital Statistics"; here it will suffice to give the abridged classification under thirty-eight headings for the year 1917:—

CAUSES OF DEATH—COMMONWEALTH, 1917. (a) MALES.

	Cause.	N.S.W.	Vic.	Q'land.	S.Aust.	W.Aus.	Tas.	Nor. Ter.	Fed.	C'wlth.
1	Typhoid Fever	65	36	36	17	14	10			178
2	Typhus							l		
3	Malaria	5		23		4		1		33
4	Small-pox				·		•••			
5	Measles	12	13	. 5	1	8	1	ì		39
6	Scarlet Fever	12	13	1	1					27
7	Whooping Cough	72	29	13	12	13	3			142
8		121	70	40	50	19	21			321
9	Influenza	30	37	12	7	7				93
10										
	Cholera Nostras		1				•••			1
	Other Epidemic Diseases	30	16	25	5	8	2			86
	Tuberculosis of the Lungs		493	208	167	160	50	4		1,707
14	Tuberculosis of the Men-									l .
	inges	32	52	5	16	5	5			115
15	Other forms of Tubercu-	1			1					
	losis	48	56	9	23	14	10	1		161
16	Cancer and other Malig-									
	nant Tumours	772	614	290	201	108	74	2	1	2,062
	Simple Meningitis	151	106	73	41	33	12			416
18	Congestion, Hæmorrhage		200							
10	and Softening of Brain	424	308	163	138	68	49	•••	2	1,152
19	Organic Diseases of the		1	200						
00	Heart	807	619	299	211	136	90	4	•••	2,166
	Acute Bronchitis Chronic Bronchitis	97	30	25	21	10	6	•••	•••	189
		184	165	68	44	13	12	1	•••	487
	Other Diseases of the Res-	485	380	114	91	79	34	2	•••	1,185
23				}						
	piratory System (Tuber- culosis excepted)	388	450	109			40			1 010
94	Diseases of the Stomach	300	459	193	54	74	43	2	•••	1,213
44	(Cancer excepted)	76	63	35	14	10	0			015
95	Diarrhæa & Enteritis(chil-	10	03	90	14	18	9	•••	•••	215
20	dren under 2 years only)	423	219	185	72	58	28			005
26	Appendicitis and Typhlitis		45	25	18	18	6	••••	•••	985 18 5
	Hernia, Intestinal Ob-	'0	10	. 20	10	10	· ·	••••	•••	100
	structions	90	84	32	15	15	9			245
28	Cirrhosis of the Liver	84	56	39	17	16	1	1		214
	Nephritis and Bright's						•	-	•••	211
	Disease	502	424	208	118	71	20			1,343
30	Non-cancerous Tumours			_						-,010
	and other Diseases of					į		ĺ		
	Female Genital Organs	•••								
31	Puerperal Septicæmia					ĺ		i		
	(Puerperal Fever, Puer-						İ			
	peral Peritonitis, Puer-						j			
	peral Phlebitis) ·	•••		•••						•••
32	Other Puerperal Accidents					l				
	of Pregnancy and Con-							-	i	
	finement	•••	•••	•••]				•••
33	Congenital Debility and					I				
	Malformations	812	508	274	180	111	84	2	1	1,972:
	Senile Debility	1,027	912	239	217	132	95	11		2,633
	Violence	785	466	378	187	186	59	8		2,069
	Suicide	133	98	88	32	45	8	3	1	408
	Other Diseases	1,923	1,465	881	383	323	163	7	2	5,147
38	Unspecified or Ill-defined	155	إعموا	ا مر	1	0.0	0.0		1	
	Diseases	157	115	41	46	36	22	3	•••]	420·
						!				
	m.4-1 M-1	10.445	7.050	4 005	0.000	1 000	000		_	05.00-
	Total—Males	10,445	7,952	4,027	2,398	1,802	926	52	7	27,609

CAUSES OF DEATH-COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

(b) FEMALES.

	Cause.	N.S.W.	Vic.	Q'land.	S. A.	W.A.	Tas.	Nor. Ter.	Fed. Ter.	C'wlth.
1 '	Typhoid Fever	31	26	. 15	12	15	7			106
	Typhus			l					 	
	Malaria	1		14				1		16
	Small-pox									
	Measles	14	3	11		5			 	33.
	Scarlet Fever	15	20	2						37
	Whooping Cough	70	38	11	12	7	2		l	140
	Diphtheria and Croup	128	86	42	39	13	17			325
	Influenza	29	23	13	4	3	3			75
	Asiatic Cholera							1		
	Cholera Nostras					1	1	1		
	Other Epidemic Diseases	21	9	8	8	8	3	1		58
	Tuberculosis of the Lungs	386	415	104	174	54	43	1	l	1,176
	Tuberculosis of the Meninges		40	5	12	2	8			91
	Other forms of Tuberculosis	26	55	10	17	4	2			114
	Cancer and other Malignant	1	00	10	1 -	1	_]	111
10		698	692	210	180	96	84			1,960
17	a: 1 35 : 111		70	55	18	17	10		1	274
	Simple Meningitis Congestion, Hæmorrhage, &		10	00	10	1	10			1 214
10			376	127	109	40	44	1	1	1,062
10	Softening of the Brain		531	196	218	80	83	1	Į.	
	Organic Diseases of the Heart		12	190	17		1			1,686
	Acute Bronchitis	76	[35	37	5 3	1		. 2	132
	Chronic Bronchitis	110	143			21	14	1	•••	342
	Pneumonia	285	246	63	66	21	30			711
23	Other Diseases of the Res-		1					1	1	1
	piratory System (Tuber		250	0.4	1 47	07	00	1	1	F00
٠.	culosis excepted)	287	250	84	47	27	33			728
24	Diseases of the Stomach			077	١.,	١ .				150
~-	(Cancer excepted)	68	54	27	14	8	8			179
25	Diarrhœa and Enteritis			100		1 44	1 00	1	1	
~~	(children under 2 yrs only)		165	126	62	41	28	1	1	734
	Appendicitis and Typhlitis		40	15	9	12	6	•••	•••	136
27	Hernia, Intestinal Obstruc			-		1		1		1
••	tions	76	57	24	26	13	8			204
	Cirrhosis of the Liver	44	35	22	10		6			121
	Nephritis & Bright's Disease		290	147	77	46	15	1	1	860
30	Non-cancerous Tumours and	1			1	1	1	1	1	
	other Diseases of the				١ _	١		Ι.		
	Female Genital Organs		39	25	5	14	3	1	} ····	148
31	Puerperal Septicæmia (Puer				j			1	ļ	1
	peral Fever, Puerpera			1	j .	1	1			1
	Peritonitis, Puerpera		1		1	İ	.[1	ĺ	
	Phlebitis)	118	54	32	14	19	13	·		250
32	Other Puerperal Accidents of		1	İ	1	1		1		ļ
	Pregnancy& Confinement		106	93	34	23	17	2		482
33	Congenital Debility and Mal			1		1	1	1		
	formations		366		124	,	55			1,451
34	Senile Debility	747	843	147	227	67	105	· [1	2,137
	Violence	000	. 157	86	59	39	14			587
36	Suicide	1 00	30	15	6	3	1]	94
	Other Diseases	4 000	1,243		306	171	160		1	3,724
	Unspecified or Ill-defined		, ,		1					'
	Diseases	. 84	89	20	24	10	19	1		247
		1	1	1	! ~	1	1		1	1
				-	1	1		-	-	
	Total—Females	7,496	6,603	2.528	1,967	967	842	11	6	20,120
	Town Tolliance	1 .,100	5,550	-,526	1,,,,,,,,,,	1	1 5.2	1	1	}

CAUSES OF DEATH-COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

(c) TOTAL, MALES AND FEMALES.

Cause.	n.s w.	Vic.	Qld.	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	Nor. Ter.	Fed. Ter.	Com'- wealth
1 Typhoid Fever	96	. 62	51	29	29	17			284
2 Typhus									
3 Malaria	6		37		4		2		49
4 Small-pox]				· · · ·
5 Measles	26	16	16		13	1	٠		72
6 Scarlet Fever	27	33	3	1					64
7 Whooping Cough	142	67	24	24	20	5		•••	282
8 Diphtheria and Croup	249	156	82	89	32	38			646
9 Influenza	59	60	25	11	10	3			168
10 Asiatic Cholera	•••				•••	•••			
11 Cholera Nostras		1			10			• • • •	1
12 Other Epidemic Diseases	51	25	33	13	16	93	1	•••	144
13 Tuberculosis of the Lungs .	1,011	908	312	341	214		4		2,883
14 Tuberculosis of the Meninges		92	10	28	18	13 12	1	•••	206 275
15 Other forms of Tuberculosis16 Cancer and other Malignant		111	19	40	10	12	1 1	•••	275
Tumours	1,470	1,306	500	381	204	158	2	1	4,022
17 Simple Meningitis	255	1,306	128	59	50	22	1 _	l	690
18 Congestion, Hæmorrhage, &		110	120	00	1 30				.050
Softening of the Brain	789	684	290	247	108	93		3	2,214
19 Organic Diseases of Heart .	1,385	1,150	495	429	216	173	4		3,852
20 Acute Bronchitis	173	42	44	38	15	7		2	321
21 Chronic Bronchitis	294	308	103	81	16	26	1		829
22 Pneumonia	770	626	177	157	100	64	2		1,896
23 Other Diseases of the Re-		\				"-	ļ —		-,
spiratory System (Phthisis	i					ļ	ļ		
excepted)	675	709	277	101	101	76	2		1,941
24 Diseases of the Stomach	ļ	}	1	!	1		[ł	1
(Cancer excepted)	144	117	62	28	26	17			394
25 Diarrhœa and Enteritis]	}	Ì	1			Ì	l
(children under 2 yrs. only)		384	311	134	99	56			1,719
26 Appendicitis and Typhlitis .	127	85	40	27	30	12		• • • •	321
27 Hernia, Intestinal Obstruc-									
tions	166	141	56	41	28	17			449
28 Cirrhosis of the Liver	128	91	61	27	20	7	1		335
29 Nephritis & Bright's Disease		714	355	195	117	35	•••	1	2,203
30 Non-cancerous Tumours &		i	1		}		١	}	1
other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	61	39	25	5	14	3	1		148
31 Puerperal Septicæmia (Puer-	01	39	2.,	,	1.2	"	1]	140
peral Fever, Puerperal	1		1		ì	1	1	1	1
Peritonitis, Puerperal		l	ļ	l	ļ	ļ	1		ļ
Phlebitis)	118	54	32	14	19	13			250
32 Other Puerperal Accidents			} ~-		1		1	1	
of Pregnancy and Confine-		1	1	ļ			(1	ļ
ment	207	106	93	34	23	17	2		482
33 Congenital Debility and		1	ĺ	i -	1		Ì		1
Malformations	1,405	874	490	304	208	139	2	1	3,423
34 Senile Debility	1;774	1,755	-386	444	199	200	11	1	4,770
35 Violence	1,017	623	464	246	225	73	8		2,656
36 Suicide	172	128	103	38	48	9	3	1	502
37 Other Diseases	3,252	2,708	1,390	689	494	323	12	3	8,871
38 Unspecified or Ill-defined				İ	١		Ì.		
Diseases	241	204	61	70	46	41	4	•••	667
	l	l		l	[ļ		l	[
	1	1						1	1
Total—Males and Females	17 041	14 555	6 555	4 965	9 760	1 769	63	13	48,029

⁽d) The classification for the years 1910 to 1916 is shewn for the Commonwealth in the following table, and for purposes of comparison the figures for the year 1917 have

been repeated from the preceding table. Male and female deaths for 1905, 1906, and 1907 are shewn separately on page 237 of the second issue, those for 1908 on pages 211 and 212 of the third issue, for 1909 on pages 200 and 201 of the fourth issue, for 1910 on pages 202 and 203 of the fifth issue, for 1911 on pages 224 and 225 of the sixth issue, for 1912 on pages 182 and 183 of the seventh issue, for 1913 on pages 182 and 183 of the eighth issue, for 1914 on pages 188 and 189 of the ninth issue, and for 1915 on pages 198 and 199 of the tenth issue of this Year Book, while the figures for 1917 are given on pages 204 and 205 of this issue.

CAUSES OF DEATH-COMMONWEALTH, 1910 to 1917.

MALES AND FEMALES.

Cause.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.	1917.
1 Typhoid Fever	648	488	619	576	604	561	529	284
2 Typhus								•••
3 Malaria	55	19	17	24	22	30	50	49
4 Small-pox	4	1	·	1	3	1	1	
5 Measles	124	206	519	186	155	439	211	72
6 Scarlet Fever	58	. 24	41	39	29	104	134	64
7 Whooping Cough	476	291	301	560	320	185	426	282
8 Diphtheria and Croup	5 55	696	754	808	716	703	893	646
9 Influenza	324	447	386	341	331	389	278	168
10 Asiatic Cholera]]	•••					•••	•••
11 Cholera Nostras	1	6	5	3	2	2	4	1
12 Other Epidemic Diseases	184	295	224	185	176	205	249	
13 Tuberculosis of the Lungs	3,059	3,164	3,146		3,111	3,064	3,198	
14 Tuberculosis of the Meninges	215	269	215	252	207	213	215	206
15 Other forms of Tuberculosis	343	303	327	296	256	278	310	275
16 Cancer & other Mal. Tumours		3,321	3,537	3,603	3,675	3,702	3,979	
17 Simple Meningitis	567	636	749	753	812	1,209	1,201	690
18 Congestion, Hæmorrhage,								
and Softening of the Brain	1,704	2,178	2,176	2,281	2,204	.2,118	2,230	
19 Organic Diseases of the Heart	1 /	4,896	5,267	4,989	4,836	4,370	4,509	
20 Acute Bronchitis	420	515	460		389	489	512	
21 Chronic Bronchitis	859	1,046	1,053	991	959			
22 Pneumonia	1,612	1,869	2,107	1,966	1,992	2,225	2,220	1,896
23 Other Diseases of the Respir.						1		
System (Tuberculosis ex.)	1,544	1,872	1,863	1,812	1,866	2,212	2,243	1,941
24 Diseases of the Stomach								
(Cancer excepted)	297	370	457	447	368	351	263	394
25 Diarrhœa & Enteritis (Chil-				0.450				
dren under two years only)		2,462					3,018	
26 Appendicitis and Typhlitis	315	320		364	374		321	
27 Hernia, Intest. Obstructions		439	463	1 -	460		501	449
28 Cirrhosis of the Liver	368				380		309	
29 Nephritis & Bright's Disease		1,951	2,188	2,211	2,127	2,274	2,329	2,203
30 Non - cancerous Tumours								
and other Diseases of the		100	1,0	150	100	100	150	140
Female Genital Organs	149	120	145	153	138	139	153	148
31 Puerperal Septicæmia (Puer.	010	200	. 001	235	015	100	000	250
Fever, Periton'ts, Phleb'ts)		209	231	250	215	182	282	250
32 Other Puerperal Accidents of		400	413	428	419	394	411	482
Pregnancy & Confinement		406	1	3,823				
33 Congenital Debility, etc	3,221	3,142						
34 Senile Debility 35' Violence	3,353	3,849		$\begin{vmatrix} 4,116 \\ 3,168 \end{vmatrix}$,		$\begin{array}{c c} 4,980 \\ 2,712 \end{array}$	
00 0 113	2,738			647	3,121 643			502
A= 0.1	516				8,670		577 9,433	
37 Other Diseases 38 Unspec. or Ill-defined Dis's.	7,795 598		· · · ·		644	717	633	1 '
oo Onspec. or in-defined Dis's.	_ 090	400			044		000	
Total	45,590	47,869	52,177	51,789	51,720	52,782	54,197	48,029

17. Certification of Deaths.—Information was obtained in 1917 as to the persons by whom the 48,029 deaths which occurred in the Commonwealth were certified. The result of the enquiry shews that approximately 89.3 per cent. (in 1910, 88.1 per cent.; in 1911, 88.2 per cent.; in 1912, 88.1 per cent.; in 1913, 88.7 per cent.; in 1914, 88.8 per cent.; in 1915, 89.3 per cent.; and in 1916, 89.5 per cent.) were certified by medical practitioners, and 10.3 per cent. (in 1910, 11.1 per cent.; in 1911, 10.9 per cent.; in 1912, 10.9 per cent.; in 1913, 10.8 per cent.; in 1914, 10.7 per cent.; in 1915, 10.2 per cent., and in 1916, 9.9 per cent.) by coroners after inquests or magisterial enquires, while in 0.4 per cent. (in 1910, 0.8 per cent.; in 1911, 0.9 per cent.; in 1912, 1.0 per cent.; in 1913, 0.5 per cent.; in 1914, 0.5 per cent.; in 1915, 0.5 per cent., and in 1916, 0.6 per cent.) of the cases there was either no certificate given or particulars were not forthcoming. The results are shewn in detail in Bulletin No. 35; a short summary will therefore suffice here:—

CERTIFICATION	OF	DEATHS	COMMONWEALTH.	1917.
OLKIIIIOAIION	VI.	DEALIS	COMMON WEARING	1917.

Death Certified by-	N.S.W.	Victoria.	Q'land.	S. Aust.	W. Aust.	Tas.	N.T.	Fed. Ter.	C'wlth.
Medical practitioner Coroner		12,789 1,766	6,081 350	4,011 342	2,414 326	1,629 131	27 36	8 5	42,887 4,963
Not certified or not stated	6		124	12	29	8			179
Total Deaths	17,941	14,555	6,555	4,365	2,769	1,768	63	13	48,029

Of the cases certified by coroners, violent deaths numbered 2443, senile decay 421, organic heart disease 342, ill-defined causes 286, congenital debility 176, cerebral hæmorrhage and apoplexy 115, pneumonia 102, Bright's disease 76, diarrhœa and enteritis 70, pulmonary tuberculosis 70, diseases of arteries, aneurisms, etc. 64, bronchopneumonia 59, acute and chronic alcoholism 55, puerperal diseases, 51, infantile convulsions 39; a total of 4369 out of 4963.

Of uncertified causes of death, violent deaths numbered 38, congenital debility 32, senile debility 28, ill-defined causes 20, infantile convulsions 8, pulmonary tuberculosis 6; a total of 132 out of 179.

- 18. Deaths from Special Causes.—The table on p. 207 furnishes comparisons for the last eight years only, and comparisons will, therefore, generally be restricted to that period.
- (i.) Typhoid Fever. Deaths from typhoid fever were more numerous in 1908 than in any succeeding year, numbering 736. A continuous decline continued until 1911, when 488 deaths were recorded. Since 1911 the number of deaths from typhoid has risen and fallen twice. Of the 284 deaths recorded in 1917, 96 occurred in New South Wales, 62 in Victoria, 51 in Queensland, 29 in South Australia, 29 in Western Australia, and 17 in Tasmania.
 - (ii.) Typhus. No deaths from typhus have been registered from 1910 to 1917.
- (iii.) Malaria. Deaths from malarial diseases are practically confined to the tropical districts of Northern Queensland and Western Australia, and to the Northern Territory, 37 out of 49 deaths registered in 1917 having occurred in Queensland, 4 in Western Australia, and 2 in the Northern Territory.
- (iv.) Small-pox. The number of deaths from small-pox in Australia is very small, eleven deaths only resulting in the eight years under review. An epidemic occurred in 1913, but caused only one death. There were three deaths in 1914, one in 1915, and one in 1916.
- (v.) Measles. No serious epidemic of measles has occurred for several years; the deaths in 1910 numbered 124, while 206 were registered in 1911. In 1912 New South Wales experienced a slight epidemic, and was responsible for 352 deaths out of 519 registered. In 1913 the number of deaths fell to 186, and in 1914 to 155. A large increase

in the number of deaths occurred in 1915, but in 1916 the total fell again to 211, and in 1917 to 72.

- (vi). Scarlet Fever. 29 deaths were registered in 1914, 104 in 1915, 134 in 1916, and 64 in 1917.
- (vii.) Whooping Cough. A rather severe epidemic of whooping cough visited New South Wales in the early part of 1907, causing 592 deaths out of a total of 1070 registered in the Commonwealth. The deaths in 1908 fell to 249, with a slight increase to 257 in 1909, and a much greater increase to 476 in 1910. During 1911, however, only 291 deaths, and in 1912, 301 deaths were registered. In 1913 the number of deaths was 560, falling to 185 in 1915, and increasing again to 426 in 1916, with a further fall to 282 in 1917, of which 142 occurred in New South Wales and 67 in Victoria.
- (viii.) Diphtheria and Croup. Deaths from this cause increased each year from 421 in 1908 to a maximum of 808 in 1913. The numbers declined to 716 in 1914 and 703 in 1915, but increased to 893 in 1916, and fell to 646 in 1917, of which 249 were registered in New South Wales, 156 in Victoria, 82 in Queensland, 89 in South Australia, 32 in Western Australia and 38 in Tasmania.
- (ix.) Influenza. This disease was rather more prevalent in 1908 than in any succeeding year, the deaths numbering 588; in 1909, 326; in 1910, 324; in 1911, 447; in 1912, 386; in 1913, 341; in 1914, 331; in 1915, 389; in 1916, 278; and in 1917, 168.
- (x.) Asiatic Cholera. No cases of Asiatic cholera have ever occurred in the Commonwealth.
- (xi.) Cholera Nostras. Isolated cases only of choleriform diarrhea occurred in each of the eight years. One death from this cause was registered during 1917.
- (xii.) Other Epidemic Diseases. The number of deaths registered under this heading was 184 in 1910, 295 in 1911, 224 in 1912, 185 in 1913, 176 in 1914, 205 in 1915, 249 in 1916, and 144 in 1917. The list in 1917 includes the following diseases:—Dysentery 57, erysipelas 54, leprosy 3, other epidemic diseases 30. Of the 89 deaths from leprosy in the years 1908 to 1917, 73 occurred in Queensland. There have been no deaths from plague in the Commonwealth since 1912. In 1908, 14 deaths were registered; in 1909, 13 deaths, and in 1912, 1 death.
- (xiii.) Tuberculosis of the Lungs and Acute Miliary Tuberculosis. The deaths in 1917 numbered 2883; viz., 1707 males and 1176 females. The figures for the years 1910 to 1916 were 3059, 3164, 3146, 3252, 3111, 3198 and 2883 respectively. Of the deaths in 1917, 1011 occurred in New South Wales, 908 in Victoria, 312 in Queensland, 341 in South Australia, 214 in Western Australia, 93 in Tasmania, and 4 in the Northern Territory.
- (xiiia.) Tuberculosis of the Respiratory System. Of the various forms of tuberculosis prevalent in the Commonwealth, that which has probably attracted the most attention and has been the subject of the widest comment is phthisis, or tuberculosis of the lungs. The intimate relation, however, between tuberculosis of the lungs and that of other parts of the respiratory system renders it desirable that all forms of tuberculosis of the respiratory system should be brought under one head for various investigations concerning the age incidence and duration of this disease.
- In the matter of the age incidence of death from tuberculosis of the respiratory system, diagrams were given in Year Books 2, 3, and 4, pp. 239, 217, and 206 respectively, shewing the frequency of deaths at successive ages in England and Wales during 1906 (Fig. 1), and in the Commonwealth during 1907 (Fig. 2). These were superseded by a fuller reference based on later results in Year Book No. 5, pp. 230, etc. The results given depended upon intercensal estimates of population, and these having been adjusted to agree with the Census of 3rd April, 1911, some slight amendments of the figures in previous issues were made in Year Book No. 5.
- (xiv.) Tuberculosis of the Meninges. The number of deaths ascribed to this cause has varied very slightly during the last eight years. The greatest number of deaths, viz., 269, occurred in 1911, and the least number, viz., 206, in 1917.

(xv.) Other Forms of Tuberculosis. The deaths in 1917 include the following forms of tuberculosis:—Abdominal tuberculosis, 107; Pott's disease, 44; white swellings, 22; tuberculosis of other organs, 38; and disseminated tuberculosis, 64.

(xva.) All Forms of Tuberculosis. A complete tabulation of all the different tubercular diseases from which deaths occurred in 1917 will be found in Bulletin No. 35 of Population and Vital Statistics. Here it will suffice to show a few of the features of the tabulation mentioned. The total number of deaths due to tubercular diseases was 3364, viz., 1983 males and 1381 females. The following table shews the ages of these 3364 persons:—

AGES OF PERSONS WHO DIED FROM TUBERCULAR DISEASES, 1917.
COMMONWEALTH.

Ages.			Male.	Female	Total.	1	Ages	•		Male.	Female	Total.
							-,					
5 years			104	75	179	55	years and	under	: 60	146	53	199
rs and u	nder	10	27	29	56	60	,,	,,	65	108	36	144
••		15	23	30	53	65	,,	. ,,	70	65	17	82
		20	73	97	170	70		,,	75	37	7	44
		25	159	189	348	75	,,	,,	80	7	7	14
		30	180	224	404	80	,,	over		8	7	15
		35	230	203	433	Uı	aspecified				1	1
		40	230	158	388		-				[
		45	201	104	305	1						
		50	211	86	297	ll	Total De	aths		1.983	1.381	3,364
		55	174	58	232					,,,	_,,,,,	-,
	5 years	5 years rs and under """" """" """"""""""""""""""""""""""	5 years rs and under 10 ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5 years 104 rs and under 10 27 ,, ,, 15 23 ,, ,, 20 73 ,, ,, 25 159 ,, ,, 30 180 ,, ,, 35 230 ,, ,, 40 230 ,, ,, 45 201 ,, ,, 50 211 ,, 50 211	5 years 104 75 rs and under 10 27 29 ,, , 15 23 30 ,, , 20 73 97 ,, , 25 159 189 ,, , 35 230 203 ,, , 40 230 158 ,, , 45 201 104 ,, , 50 211 86	5 years 104 75 179 rs and under 10 27 29 56 , , 15 23 30 53 , , 20 73 97 170 , 25 159 189 348 , , 30 180 224 404 , 35 230 203 433 , 40 230 158 388 , 45 201 104 305 , 50 211 86 297 , 50 211 86 297	5 years 104 75 179 55 rs and under 10 27 29 56 60 15 23 30 53 65 170 70 70 25 159 189 348 75 30 180 224 404 80 35 230 203 433 U1 45 201 104 305 55 174 59 299	5 years 104 75 179 55 years and rs and under 10 27 29 56 60 ,, ,, , 15 23 30 53 65 ,, ,, , 20 73 97 170 70 ,, ,, , 25 159 189 348 75 ,, ,, , 30 180 224 404 ,, ,, , 35 230 203 433 Unspecified ,, ,, , 40 230 158 388 ,, ,, , 45 201 104 305 ,, ,, 55 174 58 299 Total Dec	5 years 104 75 179 55 years and under rs and under 10 27 29 56 60 ,, ,, , ,, 15 23 30 53 65 ,, ,, , ,, 20 73 97 170 70 ,, ,, , ,, 25 159 189 348 75 ,, ,, ,, ,, , ,, 35 230 203 433 ,, ,, 40 230 158 388 ,, ,, 45 201 104 305 ,, ,, ,, 50 211 86 297 Total Deaths	5 years 104 75 179 55 years and under 60 rs and under 10 27 29 56 60 ,, , 65 ,	5 years 104 75 179 55 years and under 60 146 rs and under 10 27 29 56 60 ,, , , 65 108 ,, , 15 23 30 53 65 ,, , , 70 65 ,, , , 20 73 97 170 70 ,, , , 75 37 ,, , 25 159 189 348 75 ,, , , 80 7 ,, , 35 230 203 433 ,, , , 40 230 158 388 ,, , , 45 201 104 305 ,, , , 50 211 86 297 Total Deaths 1,983	5 years 104 75 179 55 years and under 60 146 53 rs and under 10 27 29 56 60 ,, , , 65 108 36 ,, , , 20 73 97 170 70 ,, , , 75 37 7 ,, , , 25 159 189 348 75 ,, , , 80 7 7 , , , 30 180 224 404 80 ,, over 8 7 ,, , , 45 201 104 305 ,, , , , 50 211 86 297 Total Deaths 1,983 1,381

A tabulation has been made of the occupations of males dying from tubercular diseases during 1917. A summary is here given:—

OCCUPATIONS OF MALES WHO DIED FROM TUBERCULAR DISEASES, 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

Occupation.	No. of Deaths	Occupation.	 No. of Deaths
Professional class Domestic class Mercantile class Engaged in transport and communication Manufacturing class Engaged in building and construction Other industrial workers	261 165 205 80	Agricultural class Pastoral class Working in mines and quarries Other primary producers Independent means Dependents Occupation not stated Total male deaths	 130 34 201 12 8 249 31 1,983

The length of residence in the Commonwealth of persons who died from tubercular diseases has been tabulated for the year 1917 for all the Commonwealth States, with the following results:—

LENGTH OF RESIDENCE IN COMMONWEALTH
OF PERSONS WHO DIED FROM TUBERCULAR DISEASES, 1917.

Length of Residence in Commonwealth.	Male.	Fem.	Total.	Length of Residence in Commonwealth.	Male.	Fem.	Total.
Born in Commonwealth Resident under 1 year 1 year 2 years 3 " 4 " 5 " & under 10	1,333 9 8 12 14 23 96	1,186 2 7 5 6 13 34	2,519 11 15 17 20 36 130	Resident 10 yrs. & under 15 15 20 20 over Length of resid'ce not stated Total Deaths	38 29 314 107	7 9 94 18 1,381	45 38 408 125 3,364

From the above table and the table on page 197, it will be seen that, among persons who had lived less than 5 years in Australia, 634 deaths occurred, and of these 99, or 15.6 per cent., were due to tubercular diseases.

In order to shew the prevalence of tuberculosis in the several States, the death rates from tubercular diseases are shewn in the following table, together with the percentage which deaths from tuberculosis bear on the total number of deaths registered:—

DEATH RATES (a) FROM TUBERCULOSIS AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS,

COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

State.	De	ath Rates (a) f Tuberculosis		Percent	Percentage on Total Deaths.				
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.			
New South Wales Victoria	0.76 0.90	0.46 0.69	0.61 0.79	6.75 , 7.56	5.82 7.72	6.36 7.63			
Queensland	0.64	0.36	0.50	5.51	4.71	. 5.20			
South Australia Western Australia	$\frac{1.03}{1.13}$	0.88 0.40	0.95 0.77	8.59 9.93	$ \begin{array}{c c} 10.32 \\ 6.21 \end{array} $	$9.37 \\ 8.63$			
Tasmania North. Territory	$0.65 \\ 1.25$	0.53	0.59 1.01	7.02 9.62	6.30	$6.67 \\ 7.94$			
Federal Territory				9.02	•••				
Commonwealth	0.82	0.55	0.69	7.18	6.77	7.00			

⁽a) Number of deaths from tuberculosis per 1000 of mean population.

The following table, which gives for a number of countries the death-rates from pulmonary and miliary tuberculosis per 1000 persons living, shews that the Commonwealth occupies a very enviable position when compared with most European countries.

PULMONARY AND MILIARY TUBERCULOSIS—DEATHS PER 1000 PERSONS LIVING.

Country.		Year.	Death Rate.	Count	ry.		Year.	Death Rate.
Rumania		1914	0.40	United State		ra-		1 00
Denmark	•••	1914	0.44	tion Area)	•••		1915	1.28
Commonwealth	•••	1917	0.59	Prussia			1913	1.37
New Zealand		1915	0.63	Switzerland			1914	1.38
Ceylon		1915	0.89	Jamaica			1915	1.47
Belgium		1912	0.93	Japan		[1913	1.50
Ontario (Canada)		1915	0.99	Sweden			1912	1.60
Italy		1914	1.05	Ireland]	1916	1.69
Scotland		1916	1.06	Norway			1914	1.76
Netherlands		1915	1.10	France			1911	1.80
England and Wales		1916	1.20	Chile			1914	2.55
Spain		1914	1.23	Finland			1914	2.57
United Kingdom		1916	1.24	Austria		[1912	2.83
German Empire		1913	1.24	Serbia			1911	3.24
			l	Hungary			1912	3.49

(xvi.) Cancer and other Malignant Tumours. The number of deaths from cancer has increased continuously from 2921 in 1908 to 4022 deaths in 1917. Of the deaths registered in 1917, 2062 were those of males, viz., 772 in New South Wales, 614 in Victoria, 290 in Queensland, 201 in South Australia, 108 in Western Australia, 74 in Tasmania, 2 in the Northern Territory, and 1 in the Federal Territory; while 1960 were those of females, viz., 698 in New South Wales, 692 in Victoria, 210 in Queensland, 180 in South Australia, 96 in Western Australia, and 84 in Tasmania. Bulletin No. 35 contains a complete tabulation of the various types of cancer and of the seat of the disease, of which the following is a summary:—

DEATHS FROM CANCER, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

		Se	at of I	Disease.				Male.	Female	Total.
Cancer,	etc.,	of the buccal ca	and li				:	271 825	22 600	293 1,425
٠,	,,	the peritoneu			and	the rectum		292	279	571
,,	,,	the female ge	nital	organs		•••	•••	•••	398	398
,,	,,	the breast	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	269	269
,,	,,	the skin		•••			• • • •	111	58	169
,,	"	other organs	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	563	334	897
		Total Deaths	•••	•••		•••	•••	2,062	1,960	4,022

Of these deaths, 965 were described as cancer, 1958 as carcinoma, 222 as epithelioma, 411 as "malignant disease," 92 as "malignant tumour," 20 as neoplasm, 40 as "rodent ulcer," 291 as sarcoma, and 23 as scirrhus.

The ages of the 4022 persons who died from cancer in 1917 are shewn in the following table, from which it will be seen that while the ages below 35 are not by any means immune from the disease, the great majority of deaths occurred at ages from 35 upwards, the maximum being found in the age group 60 to 65:—

AGES OF PERSONS WHO DIED FROM CANCER, 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

Age	s.		Male.	Female	Total.		Ages	•		Male.	Female	Total.
er 15 ye		 25 30 35 40 45 50	19 7 7 13 18 39 54 127 217	22 7 9 28 42 77 127 163 212	41 14 16 41 60 116 181 290 429	60 65 70 75 80 85	years and "" "" "" years and	" " " " " "	60 65 70 75 80 85	319 331 298 263 197 100 51	250 267 224 228 165 83 55	569 598 522 491 362 183 106
							Total De	aths		2,062	1,960	4,022

A tabulation, of which the following is a summary, has been made of the occupations of males who died from cancer:—

OCCUPATIONS OF MALES WHO DIED FROM CANCER, 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

Occupation.	No. of, Deaths.	Occupation.	No. of Deaths.
Professional class Domestic class Mercantile class Engaged in transport and communication Manufacturing class	110 66 248 156 223	Pastoral class Working in mines and quarries Other primary producers Independent means Dependents Occupation not stated	86 100 16 42 69 71
Engaged in building and construc- tion Other industrial workers Agricultural class	101	Total Male Deaths	2,062

As the following tables shew, the total death rates from cancer are below those for tubercular diseases in South Australia and Western Australia only. The male death rates from cancer were, in 1917, in excess of those from tuberculosis in all the States except South Australia and Western Australia, while the female death rates were in excess in all the States with the exception of South Australia. While the death rates from tuberculosis have a general tendency to decrease, the death rates from cancer have, on the contrary, shewn an increase in nearly every recent year. Thus for the whole Commonwealth in 1908 the death rate from tuberculosis was 0.25 per thousand greater than that from cancer. In 1909 this decreased to 0.14; in 1910 to 0.10; in 1911 to 0.09; and in 1912 to 0.03 per thousand, while 1913 shews a slight increase in the excess to 0.04 per thousand. In 1914, while the death rate from tuberculosis decreased from 0.79 to 0.73 per thousand, the rate for cancer remained stationary, the result being that the rate for cancer exceeded that for tuberculosis by 0.02 per thousand. In 1915 the death rate from cancer was 0.03 per thousand; in 1916, 0.06 per thousand; and in 1917, 0.13 per thousand in excess of that of tuberculosis.

DEATH RATES (a) FROM CANCER AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS, 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

~ .	Death !	Rates (a) from	Cancer.	Percen	tage on Total	Deaths.
State.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
New South Wales	0.84	0.74	0.79	7.39	9.31	8.19
Victoria	0.92	0.94	0.93	7.72	10.48	'8.76
Queensland	0.83	0.64	0.74	7.20	8.31	7.63
South Australia	1.00	0.78	0.88	8.38	9.15	8.73
Western Australia	0.68	0.64	0.66	6.00	9.93	7.37
Tasmania	0.74	0.84	0.79	7.99	9.98	8.94
Northern Territ'v	0.50		0.40	3.85	·	3.17
Federal Territory	0.72		0.40	14.29		7.69
Commonwealth	0.86	0.79	0.82	7.47	9.60	8.37

⁽a) Number of deaths from Cancer per 1000 of mean population.

The following table shows the death rate of the Commonwealth in comparison with other countries:—

CANCER-DEATH RATE IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

		1	Year.	Rate.	Country.	_	Year.	Rate
Cou	ntry.	1	rear.	Rate.	Country.	- [iear.	Rate.
Ceylon	•••	[1915	0.09	Commonwealth		1917	0.82
Rumania	•••		1914	0.13	New Zealand		1915	0.82
Serbia	•••	(1911	0.14	Prussia		1913	0.83
Jamaica	•••	[1915	0.17	Ireland		1916	0.91
Chile	•••		1914	0.36	German Empire		1913	0.91
Hungary			1912	0.47	United States (Regist	ra-		
Spain			1914	0.57	tion Area)		1915	0.91
Denmark	•••	[1914	0.58	Norway		1914	1.02
Japan	•••		1913	0.66	Netherlands		1915	1.09
Italy	•••		1914	0.67	Sweden		1912	1.10
Belgium			1912	0.71	Scotland		1916	1.12
Ontario (Ca	nada)		1915	0.72	United Kingdom		1916	1.15
France	•••		1911	0.80	England and Wales		1916	1.18
Austria	•••		1912	0.81	Switzerland		1914	1.28
		i				- 1		i

The fifth issue of this Year Book contains, on pages 230, etc., a paper dealing, interalia, with the incidence of cancer in the Commonwealth. The paper is not reprinted in the present issue.

(xvii.) Simple Meningitis. Deaths from this cause decreased from 676 deaths in 1908 to 567 in 1910. Since that year the number has increased each year until 1914 when 812 deaths were registered. Sporadic cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis, which occurred to the end of 1914, are included in these figures, but from 1915 onward they were tabulated separately, the deaths during 1917 from cerebro-spinal meningitis being 255, and those from all other forms of meningitis, 435. Of the former, 85 occurred in New South Wales, 76 in Victoria, 54 in Queensland, 18 in South Australia, 13 in Western Australia, and 9 in Tasmania.

(xviii.) Apoplexy, Hamorrhage, and Softening of the Brain. The deaths registered under this heading in 1908, were 1867, viz., 991 males and 876 females; in 1909, 1665, viz., 869 males and 796 females; in 1910, 1704, viz., 864 males and 840 females; in 1911, 2178, viz., 1122 males and 1056 females; in 1912, 2176, viz., 1146 males and 1030 females; in 1913, 2281, viz., 1188 males and 1093 females; in 1914, 2204, viz., 1143 males and 1061 females; in 1915, 2118, viz., 1120 males and 998 females; in 1916, 2230, viz., 1133 males and 1097 females, and in 1917, 2214, viz., 1152 males and 1062 females. The 1917 figures are made up of hæmorrhage of the brain and apoplexy—1117 males, 1007 females, total 2124; and softening of the brain—35 males, 55 females, total 90.

(xix.) Organic Diseases of the Heart. The number of deaths registered in 1917 was 3852, viz., 2166 males and 1686 females. Of these deaths, New South Wales was responsible for 807 males and 578 females; Victoria for 619 males and 531 females; Queensland for 299 males and 196 females; South Australia for 211 males and 218 females; Western Australia for 136 males and 80 females; Tasmania for 90 males and 83 females; and the Northern Territory for 4 males. To the figures for 1917 correspond the following death rates and percentages to total deaths:—

DEATH RATES (a) FROM ORGANIC HEART DISEASE AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

State.		Rates (a) from Heart Disease		Percentage on Total Deaths.				
5,410.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
New South Wales	0.87	0.61	0.74	7.73	7.71	7.72		
Victoria	0.93	0.72	0.82	7.78	8.04	7.97		
Queensland	0.86	0.59	0.73	7.43	7.75	7.55		
South Australia	1.05	0.94	0.99	8.80	11.09	9.83		
Western Australia	0.86	0.53	0.70	7.55	8.27	7.80		
Tasmania	0.91	0.83	0.87	9.72	9.86	9.78		
Northern Territory	1.00	l l	0.81	7.69	1 1	6.35		
Federal Territory			•••	• • • •		•••		
Commonwealth	0.90	0.68	0.79	7.84	8.26	8.02		

⁽a) Number of deaths from Organic Heart Disease per 1000 of mean population.

(xx.) Acute Bronchitis. The classification of causes of death requires deaths of persons under five years of age, which are merely ascribed to "bronchitis," to be classified under "acute bronchitis," and similarly certified deaths of older persons under "chronic

bronchitis." This rule has been followed throughout in compiling the tables for 1908-1917, with the result that acute bronchitis is credited with 412 deaths in 1908, 422 deaths in 1909, 420 deaths in 1910, 515 deaths in 1911, 460 deaths in 1912, 397 deaths in 1913, 389 in 1914, 489 in 1915, 512 in 1916, and 321 deaths in 1917, viz., 189 males and 132 females.

(xxi.) Chronic Bronchitis. The adjustment mentioned in the preceding paragraph gives a total of 829 deaths in 1917.

(xxii.) Pneumonia. The 1917 figures were 1185 males and 711 females, a total of 1896 deaths.

(xxiii.) Other Diseases of the Respiratory System. This head was established in 1910, the figures previously being included in "Other Diseases" (paragraph xxxvii.). Deaths in 1908, 1569; in 1909, 1565; in 1910, 1544; in 1911, 1872; in 1912, 1863; in 1913, 1812; in 1914, 1866; in 1915, 2212; in 1916, 2243, and in 1917, 1941. The total for 1917 is made up as follows, viz.:—Diseases of the larynx, 62 deaths; diseases of the thyroid body, 21 deaths; broncho-pneumonia, 876 deaths; pleurisy, 170 deaths; pulmonary congestion and apoplexy, 262 deaths; gangrene of the lung, 26 deaths; asthma, 158 deaths; pulmonary emphysema, 33 deaths; fibroid phthisis (miners' complaint), 262 deaths; other diseases of the respiratory system (tuberculosis excepted), 71 deaths.

(xxiv.) Diseases of the Stomach (Cancer excepted). In 1917 this heading includes: Ulcer of the stomach, 59 males, 46 females; and other diseases of the stomach (cancer excepted), 156 males, 133 females; a total of 394 deaths.

(xxv.) Diarrhea and Enteritis (Children under two years only). The number of deaths due to these causes is always a large one, varying from 1719 deaths in 1917 to a maximum of 3506 deaths in 1914. The total for 1917 was 1719, distributed amongst the six States as follows:—New South Wales, 423 males, 312 females, total 735; Victoria, 219 males, 165 females, total 384; Queensland, 185 males, 126 females, total 311; South Australia, 72 males, 62 females, total 134; Western Australia, 58 males, 41 females, total 99; and Tasmania, 28 males, 28 females, total 56.

The following are the death rates and percentages on total deaths due to infantile diarrhoea and enteritis in the States and Territories for the year 1917:—

DEATH RATES (a) FROM INFANTILE DIARRHŒA AND ENTERITIS, AND PERCENTAGE
ON TOTAL DEATHS, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

State.		tates (a) from I hœa and Ente		Percentage on Total Deaths.				
State.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.		
New South Wales	0.46	0.33	0.39	4.05	4.16	4.10		
Victoria	0.33	0.22	0.27	2.75	2.50	2.64		
Queensland	0.53	0.38	0.46	4.59	4.98	4.75		
South Australia	0.36	0.27	0.31	3.00	3.15	3.07		
Western Australia	0.37	0.27	0.32	3.22	4.24	3.58		
Tasmania	0.28	0.28	0.28	3.02	3.33	3.17		
Commonwealth	0.41	0.29	0.35	3.57	3.60	3.58		

⁽a) Number of deaths from these diseases per 1000 of mean population.

216 · DEATHS.

As a large number of these deaths is directly due to improper feeding, it would be interesting to know the percentage of infants who were bottle-fed, but, unfortunately, no provision exists for the registration of this information. The number of deaths was larger than usual in 1908, particularly in Victoria, and to a lesser degree in South Australia and in Tasmania, owing to the phenomenal heat experienced in the early part of that year. The death rates for the three States named were 0.83, 0.61, and 0.71 per 1000 respectively in 1908, compared with 0.55, 0.45 and 0.48 in 1907, and with 0.50, 0.36 and 0.51 in 1911. The rate in 1912 was higher in every State, Tasmania excepted, than that for 1911, the increase being particularly noticeable in New South Wales, Queensland, and Western Australia. In 1913 all the States, with the exception of New South Wales and South Australia, experienced lower rates than in 1912, and in 1914 the rate fell in New South Wales and Western Australia, while it rose in Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania, and remained stationary in Queensland. The rates for 1915 were considerably lower than those for 1914 in every State with the exception of Queensland and South Australia, while in 1916 Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania had higher rates than in 1915. In 1917 every State experienced a large fall, the rates in Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania being less than half those of 1916.

· (xxvi.) Appendicitis and Typhlitis. Prior to 1910, deaths from these causes were included in Other Diseases, paragraph xxxvii. Deaths numbered 293 in 1908, 344 in 1909, 315 in 1910, 320 in 1911, 347 in 1912, 364 in 1913, 374 in 1914, 356 in 1915, 321 in 1916, and 321 in 1917, viz., 185 males and 136 females.

(xxvii.) Hernia, Intestinal Obstructions. The number of deaths has not varied much from year to year, the number registered in 1908 being 389; and in 1917, 449, viz., 245 males and 204 females.

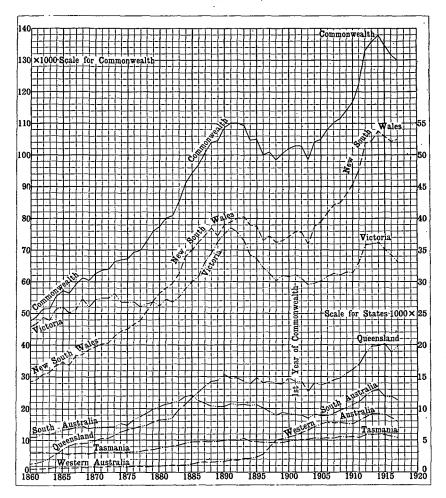
(xxviii.) Cirrhosis of the Liver. There is little variation in the number of deaths from 1908 to 1917. 362 deaths were registered in 1908 and 335 in 1917, viz., 214 males and 121 females.

(xxix.) Nephritis and Bright's Disease. The number of deaths attributable to these diseases from year to year is a very large one. In 1908 there were registered the deaths of 1140 males and 724 females; in 1909, those of 1076 males and 723 females; in 1910, 1771, 1077 males and 694 females; in 1911, 1951, 1197 males and 754 females; in 1912, 2188, 1352 males and 836 females; in 1913, 2211, 1363 males and 848 females; in 1914, 2127, 1281 males and 846 females; in 1915, 2274, 1413 males and 861 females; in 1916, 2329, 1416 males and 913 females; and in 1917, 2203, 1343 males and 860 females. Of the deaths registered in 1917, those of 89 males and 77 females were ascribed to acute nephritis, and those of 1254 males and 783 females to Bright's Disease. New South Wales was responsible for 786 deaths; Victoria for 714; Queensland for 355; South Australia for 195; Western Australia for 117; Tasmania for 35; and Federal Territory for 1; making a total of 2203.

(xxx.) Non-cancerous Tumours and other Diseases of the Female Genital Organs. Deaths in 1908 numbered 159; in 1909, 130; in 1910, 149; in 1911, 120; in 1912, 145; in 1913, 153; in 1914, 138; in 1915, 139; in 1916, 153; and 1917, 148. Included in the 148 deaths registered in 1917 were the following:—Non-puerperal uterine hæmorrhage, 2; non-cancerous uterine tumours, 43; other diseases of the uterus, 37; cysts and ovarian tumours, 26; salpingitis and other diseases of the female genital organs, 40.

(xxxi.) Puerperal Septicæmia (Puerperal Fever, Puerperal Peritonitis, Puerperal Phlebitis). The number of deaths is fairly constant, varying from a maximum of 282 in 1916 to a minimum of 182 in 1915.

GRAPHS SHEWING TOTAL ANNUAL BIRTHS IN THE COMMONWEALTH AND STATES OF AUSTRALIA, 1860-1917.



(See Table page 162.)

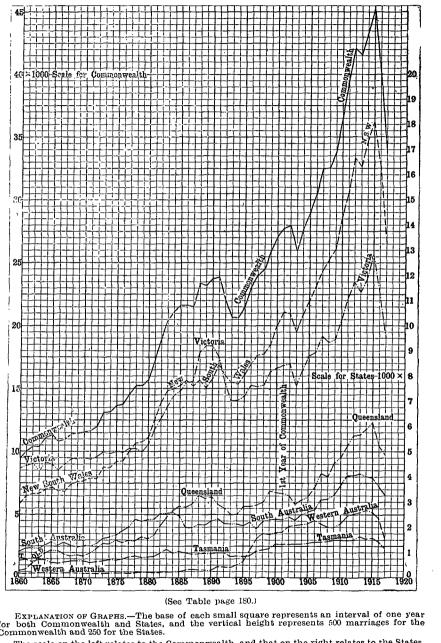
EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents an interval of one year for both Commonwealth and States, and the vertical height represents 2000 persons for the Commonwealth, and 1000 for the States.

The scale on the left relates to the Commonwealth, and that on the right to the States.

The distances upwards from the common zero lines of the States and Commonwealth, marked 0, denote the total annual number of births in the States and Commonwealth, the scale of the latter being reduced one-half.

The names of the States to which the graphs refer are written thereon, and the characters of the lines used are as follows:—Commonwealth,————; New South Wales,—————; Victoria,——————; Queensland,——————; South Australia,——————; Western Australia,—————; Tasmania,——————;

GRAPHS SHEWING TOTAL ANNUAL MARRIAGES IN THE COMMONWEALTH AND STATES OF AUSTRALIA, 1860-1917.



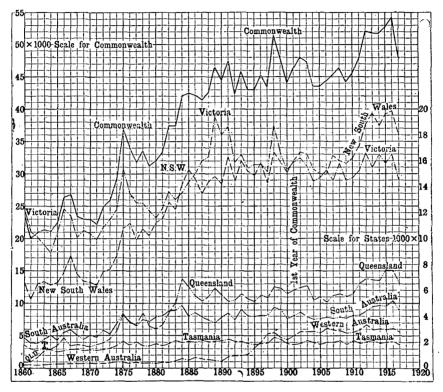
for both Commonwealth and States, and the vertical height represents 500 marriages for the Commonwealth and 250 for the States.

The scale on the left relates to the Commonwealth, and that on the right relates to the States.

The distances upwards from the zero line, marked 0, denote the total annual number of marriages in the States and Commonwealth, the scale of the latter being reduced one-half.

The names of the States to which the graphs refer are written thereon, and the lines used are similar to those for births on page 217.

GRAPHS SHEWING TOTAL ANNUAL DEATHS IN THE COMMONWEALTH AND STATES OF AUSTRALIA, 1860-1917.



(See Table page 188.)

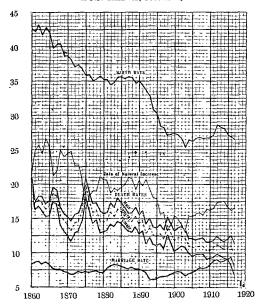
EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents an interval of one year for both Commonwealth and States, and the vertical height represents 1000 persons for the Commonwealth and 500 for the States.

The scale on the left relates to the Commonwealth, and that on the right relates to the States.

The distances upwards from the common zero line for States and Commonwealth, marked 0, denote the total annual number of deaths in the States and Commonwealth, the scale of the latter being reduced one-half.

The names of the States to which the curves refer are written thereon, and the lines used are similar to those for births on page 217.

GRAPHS SHEWING GENERAL BIRTH, NATURAL INCREASE, DEATH MALE-GENERAL, AND FEMALE), AND MARRIAGE RATES IN THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA, 1860-1917,



(See pages 163, 180, 187 and 245.)

EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents one year's interval, and the vertical height, according to the character of the curve, one half per thousand of the population—the basic line being five per thousand of the population. .

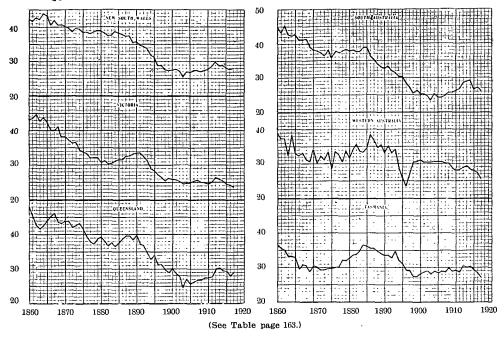
BIRTH RATE GRAPHS. (See next page.)

EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents one year's interval, and the vertical height one birth per thousand of the population—the basic line for each State being twenty per thousand of the population.

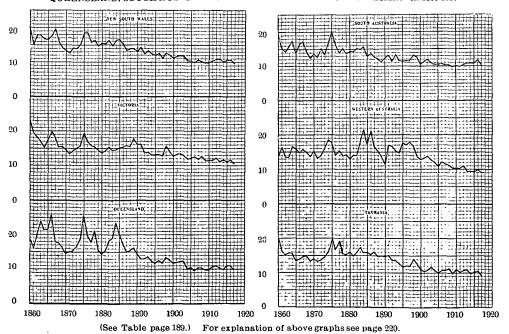
DEATH RATE GRAPHS. (See next page.)

EXPLANATION OF GRAPHS.—The base of each small square represents one year's interval, and the vertical height one death per thousand of the population. The zero for each State is shewn by a thickened line.

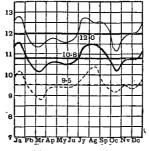
GRAPHS SHEWING BIRTH RATES IN THE STATES OF NEW SOUTH WALES, VICTORIA, QUEENSLAND, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, AND TASMANIA, 1860-1917.



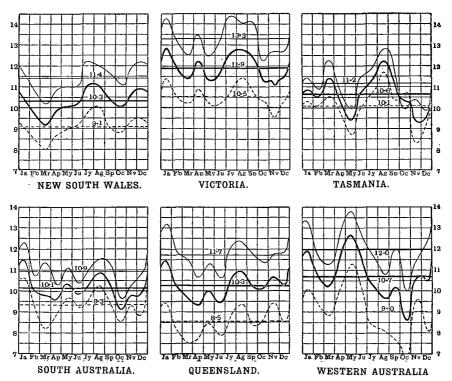
GRAPHS SHEWING DEATH RATES IN THE STATES OF NEW SOUTH WALES, VICTORIA, QUEENSLAND, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, WESTERN AUSTRALIA, AND TASMANIA. 1860-1917



GRAPHS SHEWING GENERAL MONTHLY DEATH RATES, 1907-1912.

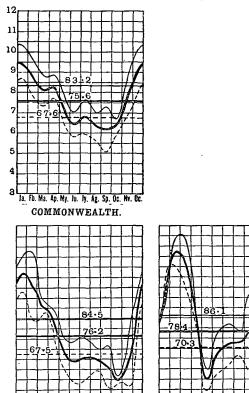


COMMONWEALTH.

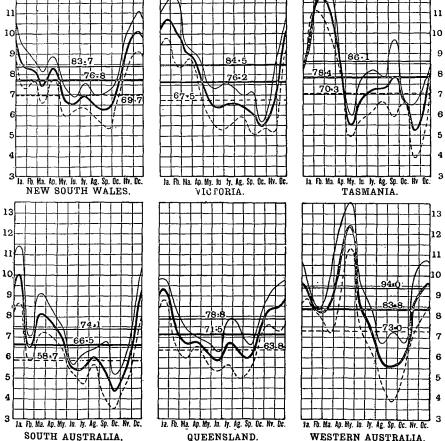


Male Death Rates shewn:

GRAPHS SHEWING INFANTILE MONTHLY DEATH RATES, 1907-1912.



12



Male Death Rates shewn:



(xxxii.) Other Puerperal Accidents of Pregnancy and Confinement. The deaths in 1908 numbered 404; in 1909, 376; in 1910, 373; in 1911, 406; in 1912, 413; in 1913, 428; in 1914, 419; in 1915, 394; in 1916, 411; and in 1917, 482. Included in the 482 deaths registered in 1917 were the following:—Accidents of pregnancy, 92; puerperal hæmorrhage, 96; other accidents of childbirth, 97; puerperal albuminuria and convulsions, 137; puerperal phlegmasia alba dolens, embolus, sudden death, 53; death following childbirth, 6; puerperal diseases of the breast, 1.

(xxxiia.) All Puerperal Causes. The 732 deaths registered in 1917 under the two preceding headings will be found tabulated in "Bulletin No. 35; Commonwealth Demography" under various aspects. It will suffice to repeat here the following facts:—

Of the 732 mothers who died from puerperal causes during the year 1917, 677 were married and 55 were single. As the total number of nuptial confinements was 122,131, and of ex-nuptial confinements 6321, it follows that one in 180 of married mothers, and one in 115 of single mothers, died from puerperal causes, the general proportion being one in 175, as against one in 215 in 1914, and one in 181 in 1908.

The ages of the mothers who died varied from 17 to 49 years, and are shewn in the following table:—

AGES OF MOTHERS WHO DIED FROM PUERPERAL CAUSES, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Age at Death.	Married Women.	Single Women.	Total.	Age at Death.	Married Women.	Single Women.	Total
17 years	2	3	5	35 years	27	1	28
ເ8ັ,, …∳	2 1 9	3 3	4	36 ,,,	38		38
19 ,,	9	4 7	13	37 ,,	29	2	31
20 ,,	12	7	19	38 ,,	39	l l	39
21 ,,	13	5	18	39 ,,	19	l	19
22 ,,	22		26	40 ,,	21		21
23 ,,	23	5	28	41 ,,	12	1	12
24 ,,	29	.4 5 3	32	42 ,,	17		17
25 ,,	41	3	44	43 ,,'	11		11
26 ,,	34	1 3	35	44 ,,	9	l l	9
37 ,,	40	3	43	45 ,,	3 1	1	
28 ,,	38	2	40	46 ,,	1	l .	1
29 ,,	26	2	28	47 ,,	3	l . [3
30 ,,	34	1	35	48 ,,	1	l .	1
31 ,,	28	2	30	49 ,,	1		$egin{array}{c} 4 \\ 1 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{array}$
32 ,,	28		28	<i>"</i>			
33 ,,	36		37	· .			
34 ,,	30	. 1	32	1			
				Total deaths.	677	55	732

Of the 677 married women shewn in the above table, 106 left no children, 141 left 1 child each, 119 left 2, 90 left 3, 62 left 4, 46 left 5, 35 left 6, 24 left 7, 20 left 8, 13 left 9, 4 left 10, 8 left 11, 5 left 12, 3 left 13, and 1 left 14 children. The total number of children of the 677 mothers was 2023.

Twenty-three of the mothers who died had been married less than one year, 86 between one and two years, 61 between two and three years, the duration of marriage ranging up to 29 years, apart from 16 cases in which the date of marriage cannot be stated. This tabulation will be found in detail, distinguishing the ages at marriage, in "Bulletin No. 35; Commonwealth Demography," as will a further tabulation shewing in

combination the duration of marriage and previous issue. These tables shew, for instance, that one mother, who had been married at the age of 19 years, died at the age of 44, in the 26th year of her marriage, leaving 14 children.

(xxxiii.) Congenital Debility and Malformations. The total deaths registered under these heads in 1917 were 3423, of whom 3352 were children under 1 year of age, inclusive of 3021 under three months. The figures include:—Malformations, 306 males, 245 females, total 551; and congenital debility, icterus, and sclerema of children under one year of age, 1666 males and 1206 females, total 2872; or a grand total of 3423. Of these deaths, 1405 were registered in New South Wales, viz., 812 males and 593 females; 874 in Victoria, viz., 508 males and 366 females; 490 in Queensland, viz., 274 males and 216 females; 304 in South Australia, viz., 180 males and 124 females; 208 in Western Australia, viz., 111 males and 97 females; 139 in Tasmania, viz., 84 males and 55 females; 2 males in the Northern Territory, and 1 male in Federal Territory.

(xxxiv.) Senile Debility. The deaths ascribed to "old age" form a large group, and are in excess of those due to infantile debility. In 1917, 4770 deaths were attributed to this cause, and were distributed among the States as follows: 1774 occurred in New South Wales, viz., 1027 males and 747 females; 1755 in Victoria, viz., 912 males and 843 females; 386 in Queensland, viz., 239 males and 147 females; 444 in South Australia, viz., 217 males and 227 females; 199 in Western Australia, viz., 132 males and 67 females; 200 in Tasmania, viz., 95 males and 105 females; 11 males in the Northern Territory, and 1 female in the Federal Territory.

Of the males whose death was described as due to senility, one was aged between 45 and 50, 6 were between 50 and 54; 10 between 55 and 59; 58 between 60 and 64; 198 between 65 and 69; 443 between 70 and 74; 600 between 75 and 79; 645 between 80 and 84; 466 between 85 and 89; 146 between 90 and 94; 43 between 95 and 99; while 14 were 100 years old and upwards; and of three the age was not stated.

Of the females, one was between 50 and 54; 11 were between 55 and 59; 33 were between 60 and 64; 124 between 65 and 69; 279 between 70 and 74; 525 between 75 and 79; 558 between 80 and 84; 385 between 85 and 89; 174 between 90 and 94; 42 between 95 and 99; while 5 were 100 years old and upwards.

(xxxv.) Violence. A very large number of deaths is due every year to external violence, and, as might be expected from the fact that their occupations expose them much more to accidents, males largely predominate. The figures quoted are exclusive of suicides, which have been treated as a separate group. Deaths ascribed to violence numbered, in 1908, 2922, viz., 2187 males and 735 females; in 1909, 2664, viz., 2050 males and 614 females; in 1910, 2738, viz., 2128 males and 610 females; in 1911, 3018, viz., 2323 males and 695 females; in 1912, 3237, viz., 2559 males and 678 females; in 1913, 3168, viz., 2503 males and 665 females; in 1914, 3121, viz., 2458 males and 663 females; in 1915, 2851, viz., 2251 males and 600 females, in 1916, 2712, viz., 2134 males and 578 females; and in 1917, 2656, viz. 2069 males and 587 females. Of the deaths registered in 1917, those of 785 males and 232 females occurred in New South Wales; those of 466 males and 157 females in Victoria; those of 378 males and 86 females in Queensland; those of 187 males and 59 females in South Australia; those of 186 males and 39 females in Western Australia; those of 59 males and 14 females in Tasmania; and those of 8 males in the Northern Territory.

The following table shews the various kinds of violent deaths which occurred in 1917, distinguishing males and females:—

DEATHS FROM EXTERNAL VIOLENCE, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Cause of Deat	h.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Poisoning by food	•••		17	12	29
Venomous bites and stings	•••		11	2	13
Other acute poisonings			24	14	38
Conflagration			6	5	11
Burns (conflagration excepted	l)		130	151	281
Absorption of deleterious ga	ses (confla	gration			
excepted)		·	34	16	50
Accidental drowning			449	114	563
Fraumatism by firearms			83	13	96
Craumatism by cutting or pi	ercing instr	ruments	4	1	5
Fraumatism by fall	• •••		239	54	293
Fraumatism in mines or qua	rries		85		85
Fraumatism by machines			44		44
Fraumatism by other crush	ing (vehicle	es, rail-			
ways, etc.)		• • •	486	82	568
			46	4	50
Starvation, thirst, fatigue		•••	33	3	36
Excessive cold	•••		8		8
Effects of heat		•••	57	16	73
Lightning			5		5
Electricity (lightning excepte	ed)	•••	10		10
Homicide by firearms			15	6	21
Homicide by cutting or pierc		nents	4	6	10
Homicide by other means			21	721	42
Fractures (cause not specified			63	38 .	101
Other external violence	•••		195	29	224
Total Deaths			2,069	587	2,656

In every kind of violent death there was, therefore, an excess of males, with the exception of burning accidents, in which female deaths predominated, and homicide by cutting or piercing instruments.

(xxxvi.) Suicide. It may be said that suicides have shewn a slight tendency to increase during recent years, the number in 1908 having been 497, viz., 413 males and 84 females; in 1909, 495, viz., 398 males and 97 females; in 1910, 516, viz., 432 males and 84 females; in 1911, 544, viz., 446 males and 98 females; in 1912, 631, viz., 514 males and 117 females; in 1913, 647, viz., 516 males and 131 females; in 1914, 643, viz., 534 males and 109 females; in 1915, 658, viz., 536 males and 122 females; in 1916, 577, viz., 466 males and 111 females, and in 1917, 502, viz., 408 males and 94 females. Of the suicides in 1917, those of 133 males and 39 females occurred in New South Wales; those of 98 males and 30 females in Victoria; those of 88 males and 15 females in Queensland; those of 32 males and 6 females in South Australia; those of 45 males and 3 females in Western Australia; those of 8 males and 1 female in Tasmania; those of 3 males in the Northern Territory, and 1 in Federal Territory.

The modes adopted by persons who committed suicide in the years 1908 to 1917 were as follows:—

MALE AND FEMALE SUICIDES, COMMONWEALTH (MODES ADOPTED), 1908 to 1917.

			Mal	es.	Fem	ales.	Tota	. 1.
Mode of D	eath.		Total of 9 years 1908-16.	191	Total of 9 years 1908-16.	1917.	Total of 9 years 1908-16.	1917.
Poisoning			887	79	498	45	1.385	124
Asphyxia			13	•••	3	2	16	2
	Strangu	ıla-				, –		
tion			664	48	122	13	786	61
Drowning			305	37	151	17	456	54
Firearms			1,454	144	64	7	1,518	151
Cutting instrur	nents		681	83	65	3	746	86
Precipitation	from	a						
height			36	2	16	4	52	6
Crushing		•••	59	6	12	1,	71	7
Other modes	•••		156	9	22	2	178	11
Total			4,255	408	953	94	5,208	502

The death rates from suicide and the percentage on total deaths borne by suicides are shewn in the following table:—

DEATH RATES (a) FROM SUICIDE AND PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL DEATHS, 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

State.	Death R	ates (a) from	Suicide.	Percen	tage on Total	Deaths.
State.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
New South Wales Victoria	0.14 0.15	0.04 0.04	0.09 0.09	1.27 1.23	0.52 0.45	0.96 0.88
Queensland	$0.25 \\ 0.16$	0.05	0.15 0.09	2.19 1.33	0.59 0.31	$1.57 \\ 0.87$
Western Australia	0.28	0.02	0.16	2.50	0.31	1.73
Tasmania Northern Territory	$0.08 \\ 0.75$	0.01	0.05 0.60	0.86 5.77	0.12	$0.51 \\ 4.76$
Federal Territory	0.72		0.40	14.29		7.69
Commonwealth	0.17	0.04	0.10	1.48	0.46	1.05

⁽a) Number of deaths from suicide per 1000 of mean population.

From the following table, which shews the ages of the persons who committed suicide in 1917, it will be seen that both extreme youth and extreme old age are represented:—

AGES OF PERSONS WHO COMMITTED SUICIDE, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Ages.	м.	F.	Total.	Ages.	М.	F.	Total.
10 years and under 14 15 ,, ,, 20 20 ,, ,, 25 25 ,, , 30 30 ,, ,, 35 35 ,, , 40 40 ,, ,, 55 55 ,, ,, 60	5 16 34 34 40 54 45 62 43	1 10 14 15 10 8 8 12 2 5	1 15 30 49 44 48 62 57 64 48	60 years and under 65 65 ", ", 70 70 ", ", 75 75 ", ", 80 80 ", ", 85 85 ", ", 90 Age not stated "	29 19 16 6 2 1 2	2 2 3 1 1	31 21 19 7 2 1 3

The following table shews the occupations of the 408 males who committed suicide:—

OCCUPATIONS OF MALE PERSONS WHO COMMITTED SUICIDE, 1917.

COMMONWEALTH.

Occupation.	Deaths.	Occupation.	Deaths.
Professional class	15 56 27	Pastoral class Other primary producers Independent means Dependents	20 29 9 4
Manufacturing class Engaged in building and construction Indefinite industrial workers Agricultural class	15 104	Occupation not stated Total Deaths	408

It has been said that suicide has become more frequent during recent years, but an examination of the figures from the year 1871 onwards shews that the assertion needs qualification. The absolute figures have certainly increased, but proportionately to the population the figures for 1906-10 were practically the same as those for 1886-90 and 1891-95. The figures for the five years 1911-15, shew, however, a regrettable increase, not only absolutely, but also in proportion to the population. Both 1916 and 1917 shew lower figures and percentages than the average of 1911-15, and in 1917 particularly, the figures in proportion to population decreased almost to the level of the period 1871-85. No particulars are available for Western Australia prior to 1886, and from 1886 to 1895 the sexes are not distinguished. The figures for the first five periods are, therefore, exclusive of Western Australia:—

SUICIDES, COMMONWEALTH, 1871-75 to 1917.

Period.	Nun	nber of Suic	ides.	Suicid	es per One	Million.	Suicides of Femal to 100 Suicides Males. Based on		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Absolute Figures.	Rates.	
1871-75	715	150	865	150.94	37.56	99.07	20.98	24.88	
1876-80	878	145	1,023	159.69	31.06	100.62	16.51	19.45	
1881-85	999	183	1,182	152.58	32.90	97.61	18.32	21.56	
1886-90	1.394	292	a1,686	179.20	43.97	c116.92	20.95	24.54	
1891-95	1.574	337	b1,911	181.34	44.09	d117.07	21.41	24.31	
1896-1900	1,838	410	2,248	191.11	47.88	123.65	22.31	25.05	
1901-05	2,054	380	2,434	201.78	40.88	124.98	18.50	20.26	
1906-10	2,031	437	2,468	186.11	43.22	117.39	21.51	23.22	
1911-15	2,546	577	3,123	206.15	50.36	131.17	22.66	24.43	
1916	466	111	577	190.06	45.21	117.58	23.82	23.78	
1917	408	94	502	169.55	37.66	102.40	23.04	22.21	
1917	408	94	502	169.55	37.66	102.40	23.04	22.	

(a) 1705 inclusive of Western Australian figures. (b) 1984 inclusive of Western Australian figures. (c) 116.49 inclusive of Western Australian figures. (d) 119.11 inclusive of Western Australian figures.

In the fifth issue of this Year Book (pp. 240, etc.), the result of a series of investigations into the periodicity of suicide was published. The paper was partly reprinted in the sixth issue (pp. 241, etc.), but is not repeated in the present issue.

(xxxvii.) Other Diseases. The number of causes included under this heading is a very large one, amounting to no less than 79 of the items shewn in the detailed classification, and deaths were recorded under every one of these with the exception of the following:—Glanders, rabies, pellagra, occupational poisonings other than lead poisoning, intestinal parasites, chyluria, and non-puerperal diseases of the breast. The total number of deaths under "other diseases" in 1908 was 7417, viz., 4351 males and

3066 females; in 1909, 7419, viz., 4344 males and 3075 females; in 1910, 7794, viz., 4590 males and 3204 females; in 1911, 7652, viz., 4508 males, 3144 females; in 1912, 8300, viz., 4777 males and 3523 females; in 1913, 8241, viz., 4794 males and 3447 females; in 1914, 8670, viz., 5081 males and 3589 females; in 1915, 9090, viz., 5259 males and 3831 females; in 1916, 9433 viz., 5489 males and 3944 females, and in 1917, 8871, viz., 5147 males and 3724 females. In accordance with the revised edition of the classification, the following changes were made in this heading during 1910: beri-beri is now included under this heading instead of under xii., "Other Epidemic Diseases." Other diseases of the respiratory system (2212 deaths) are now shewn under a new head (xxiii.), and appendicitis and typhlitis (356 deaths) under head xxvi. Some of the diseases included here account for very considerable numbers of deaths. Thus there were 745 deaths ascribed to diseases of the arteries, atheroma, and aneurism; 613 to "other diseases peculiar to early infancy"; 549 to diabetes; 548 to diarrhea and enteritis of children over two years of age and of adults; 459 to acute endocarditis; 434 to embolism and thrombosis; 345 to anæmia and chlorosis; 313 to "paralysis without indicated cause"; 286 to convulsions of children under five years of age; 252 to "other diseases of the nervous system"; 245 to "other diseases of the spinal cord"; 222 to acute and chronic alcoholism; 208 to diseases of the prostate; and 204 to acute articular Particulars of the deaths included in 1917 are shewn in the following rheumatism. table:-

CAUSES OF DEATHS INCLUDED UNDER "OTHER DISEASES," COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Causes.	м.	F.	T'tal.	Causes.	М.	F.	T'tal.
Purulent Infection and Septi-				Diseases of the Lymphatic			
cæmia	73	60	133	System	13	6	19
Anthrax	1	1	2	Hæmorrhages, Other Diseases		Ι.	
Tetanus	61	23 2	84	of Circulatory System	20	10	30
Mycoses Beri-beri	7 35	1	9 36	Diseases of the Mouth and its Associated Organs	11	8	19
TO 1 1 4 11	2	2	4	Diseases of the Pharynx	25	15	40
Syphilis	116		178	Diseases of the Oesophagus	8	3	11
Gonococcus Infection	4		4	Diarrhœa and Enteritis of	U	٦	
Other Tumours (Tumours of	-		i - 1	Children over two years of	· '	ì	Ì
the female genital organs				age and Adults	281	267	548
excepted)	13	19	32	Ankylostomiasis	1	2	3
Acute Articular Rheumatism	94	110	204	Other Diseases of the Intestin's	48	41	89
Chronic Rheumatism & Gout	68	97	165	Acute Yellow Atrophy of the	_	٠.	٠.
Scurvy ·	2 227	322	549	Liver Hydatid Tumours of the Liver	2	10	12
Diabetes Exophthalmic Goitre	5	59	64	Biliary Calculi	26 36	20 90	46 126
Addison's Disease	14	23	37	Other Diseases of the Liver	90	103	193
Leucæmia	63	33	96	Diseases of the Spleen	.5	8	133
Anæmia, Chlorosis	176	169	345	Simple Peritonitis (non-puer-		١	10
Other General Diseases	45	29	74	peral)	73	70	143
Acute and Chronic Alcoholism	194	28	222	Other Diseases of the Digestive			
Chronic Lead Poisoning	16	2	18	System	10	21	31
Other Chronic Poisonings	6	2	. 8	Other Diseases of the Kidneys			
Encephalitis	60	35	95	and their Adnexa	107	63	170
Progressive Locomotor Ataxia	58	15	73	Calculi of Urinary Passages	20	10	30
Other Diseases of the Spinal	440	105	أحدما	Diseases of the Bladder	159	36	195
Cord Paralysis without indicated	140	105	245	Other Diseases of the Urethra,	- 00	9	٠
cause	174	139	313	Urinary Abscess, etc Diseases of the Prostate	33 208	_	35 208
General Paralysis of the Insane	137	139	156	Non-venereal Diseases of the	208	•••	208
Other Forms of Mental Alien-	101	19	100	Male Genital Organs	4		4
ation	36	46	82	Gangrene	61	63	124
Epilepsy	102	88	190	Furuncle	14	7	21
Convulsions (non-puerperal)	1	12	13	Acute Abscess	44	34	78
Convulsions of Children under			- 1	Other Diseases of the Skin and			
five years of age	164	122	286	Adnexa	17	22	39
Chorea	3	6	9	Non-tuberculous Diseases of			۱
Neuralgia and Neuritis	9	22	31	the Bones	29	25	54
Other Diseases of the Nervous	151	101	252	Other Diseases of the Joints (Tuberculosis & Rheuma-			İ
System Diseases of the Eye	151 1	101 2	202	tism excepted)	5	4	9
Discourse of Albertain	17	12	29	Amputations	2	1	3
Pericarditis	56	35	91	Other Diseases of the Organs		-	۱ ۲
Acute Endocarditis	263	196	459	of Locomotion	2		
Angina Pectoris	111	46	157	Other Diseases peculiar to In-	_	""	[
Diseases of the Arteries. Ather-		-		fancy	351	262	613
oma, Aneurism	521	224	745	Want of Care (Infants)	10	4	14
Embolism and Thrombosis	200	234	434				
Diseases of the Veins (Varices,			- 1				
Varicose Ulcers Hæmor-	ا ہ		00	Total Deaths		0 50.	0.05-
	6	14	20	Total Deaths	5,147	3,724	8,871

(xxxviii.) Unspecified or Ill-defined Diseases. The number of cases which has to be included here is a considerable one from year to year, comprising 1262 in 1908, 1087 in 1909, 598 in 1910, 460 in 1911, 590 in 1912, 614 in 1913, 644 in 1914, 717 in 1915, 633 in 1916, and 667, viz., 420 males and 247 females, in 1917. The detailed classification distinguishes these ill-defined diseases under three headings:—Ill-defined organic diseases, including such definitions as dropsy, anasarca, ascites, general ædema, etc.; sudden death, including syncope; and unspecified or ill-defined causes, of which the following are specimens:—Asthenia, coma, dentition, exhaustion, heart failure, etc. In 1917 the number of cases of death which would have to be classed under the first of these categories was 85; those belonging to the second, 73; and those belonging to the third, 509. It is, of course, true that there must always occur some cases where the disease is not well characterised, or where sufficient information is not procurable to allow of a clear definition being given in the certificate of death, but in the majority of cases included under this heading a more complete diagnosis and consequently a more satisfactory certificate would no doubt have been possible.

In the fifth issue of this Year Book, pp. 234, etc., some observations were published, dealing with the incidence of scarlet fever, measles, whooping cough, diphtheria and croup, typhoid, diarrhœa, enteritis, and dysentery.

19. Causes of Death in Classes.—The figures presented in the preceding paragraphs relate to certain definite causes of death. It is almost generally acknowledged that figures of this kind are of greater value in medical statistics than is a classification under general headings. The classification under fourteen general headings adopted by the compilers of The International Nomenclature is, however, shewn in the following table, together with the death rates and percentages on total deaths pertaining to those classes:

DEATHS, DEATH RATES (a), AND PERCENTAGES ON TOTAL DEATHS IN CLASSES, 1917.—COMMONWEALTH.

Class.	Tot	Total Deaths.			th Rat	te. (a)	Percentage on Total Deaths.			
C1455.	м.	F.	Total.	М.	F.	Total	м.	F.	Total.	
1. General diseases 2. Diseases of the Nervous System &	6,187	5,175	11,362	2.57	2.07	2.32	22.41	25.35	23.65	
of the Organs of Special Sense	2,621	2,060	4,681	1.09	0.83	0.96	9.49	10.09	9.75	
3. Diseases of the Circulatory System	3,356	2,451	5,807	1.39	0.98	1.19	12.16	12.00	12.09	
4. Diseases of the Respiratory System	3,074	1,913	4.987	1.28	0.77	1.02	11.13	9.37	10.38	
5. Diseases of the Digestive Organs	2,460	2.032	4,492	1.02	0.81	0.92	8.91	9.95	9.35	
6. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary		_,	-,			1				
System and Adnexa	1.874	1,119	2,993	0.78	0.45	0.61	6.79	5.48	6.23	
7. Puerperal Condition		732	732		0.29	0.15		3.58	1.52	
8. Diseases of the Skin and of the										
Cellular Tissue	136	126	262	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.49	0.61	0.55	
9. Diseases of the Organs of Loco-										
motion	38	30	68	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.14	0.15	0.14	
10 Malformations	306	245	551	0.13	0.10	0.11	1.11	1.20	1.15	
11. Infancy	2.027	1,472	3,499	0.84	0.59	0.71	7.34	7.21	7.29	
12. Old Age	2,633	2,137	4,770	1.09	0.86	0.97	9.54	10.47	9.93	
13. Violence	2,477	681	3,158	1.03	0.27	0.64	8.97	3.33	6.58	
14. Ill-defined Diseases	420	247	667	0.18	0.10	0.14	1.52	1.21	1.39	
		1								
Total	27,609	20,420	48,029	11.47	8.18	9.80	100.00	100.00	100.00	

(a) Number of deaths per 1000 of mean population.

20. Deaths of Children under I Year.—"Bulletin No. 35; Commonwealth Demography" contains tables shewing for twenty-one causes the age at death of children dying during the first year of life. In the Bulletin mentioned, the particulars are published for males and females separately for the States, Territories and Commonwealth, but the totals for the Commonwealth only are here shown for both sexes combined:—

DEATHS OF CHILDREN UNDER 1 YEAR, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

										_			
. Age at Death.		Whooping Cough.	Pulmonary Tuberculosis.	Acute Miliary Tuberculosis.	Tubercular Meningitis.	Abdominal Tuberculosis.	White Swellings.	Tuberculosis of	Disseminated Tuberculosis.	Syphilis.	Simple Meningitis.	Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis.	Convulsions.
Under 1 week 1 week and under 2 2 weeks , 3 3 ,, 1 mt 1 month , 2 2 months , 3 8 , , 6 6 , , 6 6 , , 7 7 , , 8 8 , , 9 9 , , 10 10 , , 11 11 , , 12		28 37 28 34 29 16 11 12 7 6 14 8 10	 1 1 1 1 1 	 1 1 1 1 2 1	 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			1	1	5 5 7 5 12 15 10 5 1 4 1 	2 2 2 4 9 7 19 . 8 9 16 20 9 8 14 11		86 19 5 6 14 12 9 7 6 7 6 8 5 14
Total under 1 ye	ar	187	5	7	30	8	1	1	3	76	140	28	208
Age at Death.	Acute Bronchitis.	Broncho- Pneumonia.	Pneumonia.		Diarrhœa and Enteritis.	Hernia and Intes-	Molfounotions	mario marone.	Congenital Debility, Icterus and Sclerema.	Other Diseases peculiar to Early Infancy.	Lack of Care.	Other Causes.	Total.
Under 1 week 1 week & under 2 2 weeks , , 3 3 , , , 1 mth 1 month , 2 2 months , 3 3 , , , 4 4 , , , 5 5 , , , 6 6 , , , 7 7 , , , 8 8 , , , 9 9 , , , 10 10 , , , 11 11 , , , 12	7 12 16 8 37 17 15 10 5 9 8 4 4 3 8	7 6 7 6 34 36 26 21 17 19 20 22 20 17		7 110 14 1 125 220 116 111 111 116 14 220 211 15	13 26 27 26 104 128 135 138 145 120 116 113 98 88 82	8 1 2 10 4 12 2 3 8 8		32 59 19 18 40 18 19 19 12 10 6 8 7	1,873 248 149 104 164 97 67 47 31 23 19 20 16 9	519 43 23 7 14 6 1	11 1 1 	55 40 35 25 69 48 32 23 18 27 29 27 21 29 27	2,825 472 307 220 557 450 387 320 276 285 267 253 231 225 191
Total under 1 year	163	277	2	25	1,359	68	5 4	80	2,872	613	13	505	7,266

It will be seen that the maximum number of deaths from convulsions, pneumonia, acute bronchitis, malformations, congenital debility, icterus and sclerema, other diseases peculiar to early infancy, and lack of care, occurred during the first month of life, while broncho-pneumonia was most fatal during the second and third

months. Diarrhoea and enteritis carried off more children in the fourth and fifth months than in any other, the numbers gradually decreasing toward the end of the year. Whooping cough reached its maximum during the third month of life.

21. Ages at Death of Married Males and Females, and Issue.—"Bulletin No. 35; Commonwealth Demography" contains a number of tables, for the Commonwealth, shewing the age at marriage, age at death, duration of life after marriage, birthplaces, and occupations, in combination with the issue of married persons who died in 1917. A short summary of the tables mentioned is given hereunder. Deaths of married males in 1917 numbered 13,718, and of married females, 12,470. The ages at death of the males ranged from 20 to 106 years, and those of the females, from 17 to 105 years. The tabulations mentioned in the sequel deal, however, with only 13,604 males and 12,423 females, the information in the remaining 161 cases being too incomplete to be made use of. The total number of children in the families of the 13,604 males was 69,952, the maximum in one family being 23; and of the 12,423 females, 64,626, with a maximum of 23. The average number of children is shewn for various age-groups in the following table:—

AGES AT DEATH OF MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES, AND AVERAGE ISSUE.

COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Age at Death.		Average Family of Males.	amily Family Age at Death. Family			Average Family of Females.
Under 20 years			0.50	70 to 74 years	6.25	6.45
20 to 24 years	• • •	0.98	1.18	75 ,, 79 ,,	6.56	6.44
25 ,, 29 ,,	•••	1.50	1.88	80 ,, 84 ,,	6.60	6.50
30 ,, 34 ,,		1.94	2.61	85 ,, 89 ,,	6.86	6.47
35 ,, 39 ,,		2.76	3.37	90 ,, 94 ,,	6.87	5.85
40 ,, 44 ,,		3.19	3.97	95 ,, 99 ,,	6.24	5.95
45 ,, 49 ,,		3.72	4.04	100 years and upwards	6.91	2.80
50 ,, 54 ,,		4.20	4.50	Age not stated	C =0	6.00
55 ,, 59 ,,		4.66	5.33	"	f	
60 ,, 64 ,,		5.17	5.67			
65 ,, 69 ,,	•••	5.73	6.30	All ages	5.14	5.20

The figures shewn in the preceding table include the issue both living and dead; and the proportion between them, taking the issue of deceased males and females together, was about as 1000 to 298, or, roughly speaking, as ten to three. The totals are shewn in the following table:—

ISSUE OF MARRIED MALES AND FEMALES.

COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Issue of Marr Males.	ied	Males.	Females.	Total.	Issue of Married Females.		Males.	Females.	Total.
Living Dead		27,674 8,153	27,323 6,802	54,997 14,955	Living Dead		24,394 8,681	24,277 7,274	48,671 15,955
Tótal		35,827	34,125	69,952	Total		33,075	31,551	64,626

234 DEATHS.

These figures shew a masculinity in the births of 104.91, which agrees fairly well with the experience of the birth statistics, the masculinity of the births in the Commonwealth from 1907 to 1917 having averaged 105.16.

22. Ages at Marriage of Males and Females, and Issue.—While the table giving: the average families of married males and females naturally shews an increase in the averages with advancing ages at death, the following table, which gives the average families of males and females according to the age at marriage of the deceased parents, shews a corresponding decrease in the averages as the age at marriage advances:—

AGES AT MARRIAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES, AND AVERAGE ISSUE.

COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

Age at Marriag	e.	Average Family of Males.	Average Family of Females.	Age at Marriage.	Average Family of Males.	Average Family of Females.
Under 20 years 20 to 24 years	•••	6.73 6.19	7.11 5.55	55 to 59 years 60 ,, 64 ,,	1.09 0.30	
25 ,, 29 ,,		5.48	4.33	65 years and upwards	0.10	•••
30 ,, 34 ,,	•••	4.66	2.84	Age not stated	4.11	4.73
35 ,, 39 ,, 40 ,, 44 ,,	•••	3.99 3.07	$\frac{1.46}{0.27}$			
45 ,, 49 ,,		2.10				
50 ,, 54 ,,	•••	1.04		All ages	5.14	5.20

It will be seen that of women who were married at ages from 40 to 44 years; one in every four gave birth to a child.

- 23. Duration of Life after Marriage of Males and Females.—The duration of life-after marriage has been tabulated for males and females both in combination with the age at marriage, and with the total and average issue. The tables shewing the result do-not, however, lend themselves to condensation, and are, therefore, omitted here. They will be found in "Bulletin No. 35 of Commonwealth Demography," pages 209 to 214.
- 24. Birthplaces of Married Males and Females, and Issue.—The following table shews the birthplaces of married males and females whose deaths were registered in 1917, together with their average issue. No generalisations can, of course, be made in those cases where the number of deaths is small, and where the average family had to be worked out on small figures. But where the figures are comparatively large, as in the case of natives of the Commonwealth, differences occur between the averages of the individual States which appear inexplicable on any other ground than that of inefficient registration in some of the States. It will be noted that the differences occur both in the male and female averages. Although the figures apply to the Commonwealth as a whole, it must be borne in mind that the vast majority of deaths of natives of any one State are registered in that particular State. The average family of all deceased males who were natives of the Commonwealth was 4.65, and that of deceased females who were natives of the Commonwealth, 4.59.

DEATHS. 235

BIRTHPLACES AT MARRIAGE OF MALES AND FEMALES, AND AVERAGE ISSUE, COMMONWEALTH, 1917.

					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	Mar Ma	les.	Mar Fem			Marr Mal		Marr Fema	ales.
Birthplace.	Deaths.	Average Family.	Deaths.	Average Family.	Birthplace.	Deaths.	Average Family.	Deaths.	Average Family.
New South Wales Victoria Queensland South Australia Western Australia Tasmania Tasmania England England England Ireland Isle of Man Other European Brit'h Possessions Austria-Hungary Belgium Denmark France Germany Greece Italy Netherlands	1,895 346 698 89 486 76 3,959 115 1,004 1,581 16 17 8 8 82 29 382 10 31	5.07 4.07 3.71 5.66 5.48 3.18 3.18 5.55 4.87 5.96 6.20 5.50 3.53 4.50 5.59 4.23 3.90 3.16	2,398 1,835 398 722 77 502 65 2,965 87 868 1,932 1 2 3 2 35 248 1 1 11	5.06 4.00 3.51 5.08 5.16 5.71 5.48 6.00 4.80 4.17 6.64 2.00 2.50	Japan Java Philippine Islands Syria Other Asiatic C'ntries Mauritius Union of South Africa Other African British Possessions Egypt Other African C'ntries Canada Jamaica Newfoundland Other American British Possessions Brazil Chile Mexico United States Other American Countries	2 3 3 6 1 6 11 1 31 4 3 6 1 1 51 4 4	4.00 4.63 5.65 5.83 2.00 4.66 4.18 2.00 4.39 2.25 1.66 2.33 4.00 4.16	1 6 1 14 3 1 16 2 11 17	3.00 4.50 2.00 4.28 5.33 7.00 6.19 3.50 6.73 5.00 4.00
Norway Portugal Russia	3	4.45 6.00 5.18	8	3.50 5.16	Fiji Papua Other Polynesian	1	2.00		3.20
Spain Sweden Switzerland Other Europ.Countries British India Ceylon Straits Settlements	11 61 25 7 36	5.64 4.48 5.84 5.43 3.89 3.40	1 5 8 2 30 1	6.00 4.20 3.37 1.50 6.27 2.00 1.00	British Possessions New Caledonia New Hebrides Samoa Other Polynesian Isl'ds S. Sea Islands (so descd.) At Sea	5 46	1.00 11.50 6.00 6.00 3.40 1.40 5.37	 5 40	 0.40 5.45
Other Asiatic British Possessions China	. 66	6.00 2.42	1	6.00 8.00	Not stated Total	13,604	4.23 5.14	28 12,423	3.39 5.20

25. Occupations of Married Males, and Issue.—A final tabulation shews the average issue in combination with the occupation of deceased males. When these figures are available for a number of years they will afford some clue to the much debated question as to the decrease in the birth rate among various classes of the population.

OCCUPATIONS OF MARRIED MALES, AND AVERAGE ISSUE.

	Co	MMONWEA	LTH, 1917	•			
	Occupation.						
Professional class	•••	•••	•••		881	4.38	
Domestic class			•••		469	3.92	
Mercantile class	•••	•••	•••		1,741	4.40	
Engaged in transport an	d commun	nication			1,124	4.66	
Manufacturing class	•••	•••	•••		1,531	4.92	
Engaged in building and	d construct	ion	•••	•	841	5.17	
Indefinite industrial wor	kers		•••		2,301	5.04	
Agricultural class		•••	•••		2,335	6.48	
Pastoral class		•••			545	5.41	
Working in mines and q	uarries	•••			928	5.32	
Other primary producers	s		•••		111	4.76	
Independent means			•••		270	5.82	
Dependents					107	4.51	
Occupation not stated	•••	•••	•••		420	5.44	
Total			•••		13,604	5.14	

In the fifth issue of this Year Book (pp. 227 to 229), a series of observations was published dealing with the Commonwealth Rates of Infantile Mortality. These observations are not reprinted in the present issue.

§ 4. Life Tables, 1881-1910.

- 1. General.—Until the Census of 1911, in connection with which numerous and extensive general life tables were compiled, the construction of such tables in Australia. had in only two previous instances been carried out by a Government department. One of these was the construction of life tables for New South Wales in connection with the Census of 5th April, 1891, the other was the construction of a similar table for Western Australia in connection with the Census of 31st March, 1901. Several other investigations of the mortality experience of the Australian general population had, however, been made, and had formed the subject of papers read before actuarial and kindred societies, but in no case had complete tables for the whole of Australia been compiled.

1 In addition to the investigation of the mortality of the general population, there have been several Australian investigations of selected data, of which the more important are the following:—(i.) Life Assurance Experience; (ii.) Friendly Societies' Experience; (iii.) Public Service Experience.

A brief outline of the more important tables constructed from Australian data is given on pp. 298 et seq. of Vol. I. of "The Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1911."

- 2. Australian Life Tables at Census of 1911.—(i.) Range of Tables. For the purpose of presenting a comprehensive view of the variations in mortality in the several Australian States during the thirty years 1881-1910, a series of forty-two life tables was constructed in connection with the Census of 1911. These tables represented separately themale and female experience in each State and in the Commonwealth as a whole for each of the decennia 1881-90, 1891-1900, and 1901-10. They are given in full on pp. 1209 to 1278 of Volume III. of "The Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1911," and in a summary and comparative form on pp. 2149 to 2183 of that volume.
- (ii.) Extent of Material. A full account of the material employed and of the methods. of construction used is given in Volume I. of the same publication, on pp. 293 to 346. The total number of deaths of persons of each sex on which the tables were based is given in the following table:—

DEATHS IN AUSTRALIA, 1881 to 1910.

		MALES.		FEMALES.		
State.	1881-90.	1891-1900.	1901-10.	1881-90.	1891-1900.	1901-10.
New South Wales Victoria Queensland	80,376 86,915 35,032	90,064 92,975 35,335	91,712 84,411 35,678	57,184 64,544 18,739	64,521 70,409 20,448	67,199 67,044 21,279
South Australia Western Australia Tasmania	22,807 4,025 11,785	22,812 11,941 11,609	21,709 17,840 10,744	18,170 2,024 8,391	18,906 5,494 8,829	17,825 10,154 9,018
Total Commonwealt	h 240,940	264,736	262,094	169,052	188,607	192,519

Corresponding particulars for the number of years of life experienced in each of the decennia are as follows:—

YEARS OF LIFE EXPERIENCED IN AUSTRALIA, 1881-1910.

		MALES.		FEMALES.			
State.	1881-90.	1891-1900.	1901-10.	1881-90.	1891-1900.	1901-10.	
N.S.W.	5,101,143	6,662,044	7,843,071	4,227,990	5,832,261	7,085,601	
Victoria	5,134,838	6,040,632	6,085,658	4,632,390	5,732,524	6,182,818	
Q'land	1,810,294	2,483,400	2,943,181	1,289,712	1,939,491	2,416,046	
S. Aust.	1,598,666	1,780,215	1,887,100	1,441,006	1,685,153	1,847,891	
W. Aust.	218,775	719,917	1,395,217	156,807	384,524	986,135	
Tasm'nia Total	691,776	828,267	954,576	611,701	754,949	898,552	
C'wlth.	14,545,492	18,514,475	21,108,803	12,359,606	16,329,002	19,417,043	

(iii.) The Commonwealth Annual Rates of Mortality. The following table furnishes for the Commonwealth as a whole a comparative view of the annual rates of mortality for each sex and age in each of the three decennia embraced in the investigation:—

COMMONWEALTH ANNUAL RATES OF MORTALITY.

	COMMONWEALTH ANNUAL RATES OF MORTALITY.										
	Commo	nwealth Rate o wh	f Mortality dur to Entered upon	ing each Year o n such Age (1000	of Age per 1000 q_x).	Persons					
$_{(x)}^{AGE}$.		MALES.			FEMALES.						
	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.					
. 0	132.48	118.40	95,10	115.72	101.39	79.53					
1	34.93	26.36	17.80	33.53	24.76	16.65					
2	13.68	9.76	6.75	13.27	9.58	6.29					
3 4	8.87 6.88	6.27 4.96	4.39 3.49	8.30 6.45	6.15 4.87	$\frac{4.11}{3.24}$					
5	5.37	3.98	2.81	4.98	3.88	2.58					
6	4.32	3.29	2.35	3.91	3.20	2.14					
7	3.72	2.90	2.09	3.22	2.78	1.91					
8	3.29	2.60	1.96	2.83	2.44	1.75					
9	2.90	2.39	1.84	2.60	2.19	1.63					
10	2.53	2.25	1.79	2.39	2.00	1.59					
$^{11}_{12}$	2.32 2.32	$2.14 \\ 2.14$	1.79 1.84	2.23 2.23	1.84 1.79	1.63 1.75					
13	2.53	2.30	1.98	2.39	1.89	1.84					
14	2.97	2.53	2.25	2.64	2.14	2.00					
15	3.72	2.90	2.55	2.99	2.48	2.19					
16	4.64	3.29	2.81	3.45	2.90	2.44					
17	5.44	3.70	3.03	3.95	3.26	2.69					
18 -	6.08	4.09	3.31	4.43	3.49	2.90					
19 20	6.63 7.14	4.43 4.73	3.49 3.70	4.89 5.28	3.70 3.88	3.10 3.29					
$\frac{20}{21}$	7.57	5.03	3.91	5.65	4.14	3.49					
22	7.91	5.33	4.04	5.92	4.43	3.70					
23	8.21	5.63	4.18	6.22	4.73	3.88					
24	8.48	5.95	4.34	6.56	5.03	4.09					
25	8.62	6.17	4.48	7.02	5.33	4.30					
26	8.67	6.38 6.59	4.64	7.48 7.82	5.65	4.48					
$\begin{array}{c} 27 \\ 28 \end{array}$	8.67 8.67	6.72	4.78 4.94	8.07	5.88 6.08	4.69 4.89					
28 29	8.67	6.82	5.03	8.23	6.27	5.03					
30	8.67	6.98	5.19	8.28	6.52	5.19					
31	8.71	7.18	5.40	8.25	6.82	5.40					
32	8.80	7.36	5.58	8.30	7.14	5.58					
33	8.96	7.62	5.79	8.46	7.43	5.79					
34	9.21	7.91	6.04	8.71	7.73	5.99					
35 36	9.51 9.81	8.21 8.51	6.33 6.63	9.01 9.35	7.98 8.16	6.17 6.38					
37	10.10	8.80	6.98	9.72	8.37	6.59					
38	10.44	9.10	7.36	10.01	8.53	6.77					
39	10.83	9.40	7.78	10.26	8.53	6.98					
40	11.29	9.69	8.16	10.40	8.37	7.18					
41	11.77	9.99	8.60	10.54	8.21	7.36					
42	12.31	10.33	9.10	10.79	8.21	7.57					
43 44	12.90 13.56	10.79 11.29	9.65 10.24	11.08 11.38	8.39 8.76	7.73 7.87					
44	14.24	11.83	10.83	11.67	9.17	8.07					
46	14.97	12.43	11.42	12.02	9.56	8.25					
47	15.83	13 02	12.04	12.47	9.94	8.51					
48	16.71	13.65	12 61	12.97	10.40	8.80					
49	17.64	14.38	13.27	13.45	10.88	9 15					
50	18.61	15.22	13.95	13.99	11.42	9 56					
51 52	19.65 20.78	16.17 17.19	14.63 15.38	14.63 15.38	12.02 12.65	9.99 10.54					
53	22.00	18.32	16.22	16.22	13.45	11.17					

COMMONWEALTH ANNUAL RATES OF MORTALITY—Continued.

,	Commo	awealth Rate o	f Mortality dur Entered upon	ing each Year o such Age (1000	of Age per 1000 q_x).	Persons		
AGE.		MALES.		FEMALES.				
	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.		
54	23.33	19.58	17.14	17.14	14.38	11.92		
55	24.74	21.07	18.16	18.18	15.42	12.77		
56	26.20	22.67	19.34	19.27	16.56	13.70		
57	27 66	24.38	20.71	20.37	17.78	14.76		
58	29.15	26.20	22.29	21.57	19.16	16.06		
59	30 72	28.13	24.00	22.74	20.71	17.53		
60	32.30	30.27	25.84	23.95	22.45	19.20		
61	33.99	32.64	27.88	25.26	24.25	21.01		
62	35.86	35.28	30.12	26.67	26.15	22.97		
63	38.19	38.23	32.57	28.30	28.15	25.12		
64	41.37	41.44	35.37	30.96	30.23	27.45		
65	45.82	44.96	38.59	35.50	32.39	29.98		
66	50.79	48.50	42.30	40.62	34.73	32.72		
67	55 29	51.82	46.44	44.70	37.21	35.77		
68	59.00	54.96	51.06	47.82	40.00	39.16		
69	61.96	57.87	56.11	50.29	43.16	43.14		
70	64.16	60.54	61.62	52.19	46.72	47.77		
71	66.72	63.69	67.60	54.13	50.84	53.04		
72	70.99	68.63	74.15	57.16	55.70	58.87		
73	77.13	75.22	81.22	61.83	16.49	65.02		
74	84.64	82.34	88.62	68.42	86.36	71.35 77.79		
75 76	92.72	90.11	96.10	76.37 84.90	76.30	84.31		
77	101.16	98.70	103.69	93.75	85.13	91.01		
78	118.83	108.15	111.58	103.19	94.27	98.01		
79	127.57	117.92 127.99	119.88 128.68	113.46	103.23 112.60	105.42		
80	136.46	138.39	137.95	124.47	122.35	113.33		
81	145.68	149.06	147.74	136.21	131.92	121.85		
82	155.42	160.52	158.76	148.67	141.80	131.00		
83	165.92	172.19	170.91	161.56	152.50	140.91		
84	177.09	184.09	183.66	174.68	163.45	151.97		
85	188.95	196.29	197.01	187.79	174.63	164.59		
86	201.42	208.21	210.92	200.87	186.51	178.70		
87	214.49	220.39	225.73	213.95	199.02	193.81		
88	228.12	232.76	241.82	227.00	212.14	209.38		
89	242.26	245.29	259.07	240.22	225.81	225.38		
90	256.90	258.38	277.36	253.59	239.99	242.21		
91	271.99	271.99	296.60	267.07	254.63	260.17		
92	287.46	286.01	316.72	280.68	270.09	279.16		
93	303.29	300.79	337.57	294.53	286.64	299.06		
94	319.78	317.00	359.07	309.16	304.85	319.75		
95	337.23	-334.83	381.11	324.87	325.67	341.45		
96	355.52	354.46	403.60	341.54	349.47	364.71		
97	374.83	376.05	426.41	359.04	376.48	389.62		
98	395.68	399.28	449.46	377.60	406.83	415.84		
99	426.05	431.77	480.02	405.95	446.61	450.50		
100	473.92	481.14	525.36	452.82	501.91	500.73		
101	547.27	555.01	592.75	526.94	578.82	573.66		
102	654.08	661.00	689.46	637.04	683.43	676.42		
103	802.33	806.73	822.76	791.85	821.83	816.14		
104	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00		

The following is an example of the method of interpreting this table:—According to the Australian experience for the decennium 1881-90, out of each 1000 males who reached age thirty, the number who, on the average, died before reaching age thirty-one was 8.67. The corresponding numbers for the experience of 1891-1900 and 1901-10 were 6.98 and 5.19 respectively.

(iv.) Survivors out of 100,000 at Birth. The next table shews for each sex the number of persons who, out of 100,000 at birth, would survive each successive age if the mortality experience of the Commonwealth as a whole in the three decennia under review remained in force throughout life:—

SURVIVORS OUT OF 100,000 AT BIRTH (COMMONWEALTH MORTALITY EXPERIENCE).

	Numbers who Survive each Age out of 100,000 at Birth (i,).									
			o survive each	Age out of 100,0						
$_{(x)}^{AGE}$.	- -	MALES.			FEMALES.					
	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.				
0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000				
1	86,752	88,160	90,490	88,428	89,861	92,047				
2 3	83,722 82,577	85,836 84,998	88,879 88,280	85,463 84,330	87,635 86,796	90,515 89,946				
4	81,845	84,466	87,892	83,630	86,262	89,576				
5	81,281	84,047	87,585	83,090	85,842	89,285				
6	80,844	83,712	87,339	82,676	85,509	89,055				
7	80,495	83,437	87,134	82,353	85,235	88,865				
8 9	80,196	83,196	86,952	82,088	84,998	88,695				
10	79,932 79,700	82,979 82,781	86,782 86,622	81,856 81,643	84,791 84,606	88,540 88,395				
11	79,499	82,594	86,467	81,448	84,436	88,255				
12	79,314	82,418	86,312	81,266	84,281	88,111				
13	79,130	82,241	86,153	81,085	84,130	87,957				
14	78,930	82,052	85,982	80,891	83,971	87,795				
15 16	78,696	81,845 81,607	85,789 85,570	80,677 80,436	83,792 83,583	87,619 87,428				
17	78,403 78,039	81,339	85,330	80,159	83,341	87,215				
18	77,614	81,038	85,071	79,842	83,069	86,980				
19	77,142	80,707	84,789	79,488	82,779	86,728				
20	76,630	90,349	84,493	79,099	82,473	86,459				
21	76,083	79,969	84,180	78,681	82,152	86,175				
$\frac{22}{23}$	75,507 74,910	79,566 79,143	83,851 83,512	78,237 77,773	81,813 81,450	85,874 85,556				
24	74,295	78,697	83,163	77,289	81,064	85,224				
25	73,665	78,229	82,802	76,782	80,657	84,875				
26	73,030	77,746	82,431	76,243	80,227	84,510				
27	72,397	77,250	82,048	75,673	79,774	84,132				
28 29	71,770 71,148	76,741 76,225	81,656 81,253	75,081 74,475	79,305 78,822	83,738 83,328				
30	70,531	75,706	80,844	73,862	78,329	82,909				
31	69,920	75,178	80,425	73,250	77,818	82,478				
32	69,311	74,638	79,991	72,646	77,288	82,033				
33	68,701	74,088	79,544	72,043	76,736	81,576				
34	68,085	73,524	79,082	71,433	76,166	81,104				
35 36	67,457 66,816	$72,942 \\ 72,344$	78,607 78,109	70,811 70,173	75,577 74,974	80,618 80,120				
37	66,161	71,728	77,591	69,517	74,362	79,609				
38	65,492	71,097	77,050	68,841	73,739	79,084				
39	64,808	70,450	76,482	68,152	73,111	78,549				
40	64,106	69,788	75,887	67,453	72,487	78,001				
41 42	63,383 62,637	69,111 68,421	75,268 74,621	66,751 66,048	71,880 71,290	77,441 76,871				
43	61,866	67,714	73,942	65,336	70,705	76,289				
44	61,067	66,984	73,228	64,612	70,112	75,699				
45	60,239	66,228	72,479	63,876	69,498	75,103				
46	59,381	65,444	71,694	63,131	68,860	74,497				
47	58,492	64,631	70,875	62,372	68,202 67 594	73,882				
48 49	57,567 56,604	63,790 62,919	70,021 69,139	61,594 60,795	67,524 66,822	73,254 72,609				
50	55,606	62,014	68,221	59,978	66,095	71,945				
51	54,571	61,070	67,270	59,138	65,340	71,257				
52	53,498	60,083	66,286	58,273	64,555	70,546				
53	52,387	59,050	65,266	57,377	63,738	69,802				

SURVIVORS OUT OF 100.000 AT BIRTH (COMMONWEALTH MORTALITY EXPERIENCE)—Continued.

MALES.			Numbers who Survive each Age out of 100,000 at Birth (l_x) .									
Decennium Decennium Decennium Decennium Decennium B81-90. Decennium B91-1900. Decennium B81-90. Decennium B91-1900. Decenniu	AGE.		MALES.			FEMALES.						
55 50,039 56,833 63,107 55,479 61,977 68,199 57 47,523 54,374 60,763 53,421 60,011 66,406 58 46,208 53,048 59,505 52,332 58,944 65,426 59 44,861 51,658 58,178 51,204 57,815 64,375 60 43,483 50,205 56,782 50,039 56,617 63,247 61 42,078 48,686 55,515 48,840 55,346 62,033 62 40,648 47,097 53,772 47,607 54,005 60,730 63 39,190 45,435 52,153 46,337 52,592 59,355 64 37,694 43,698 50,455 45,026 51,112 57,844 65 36,134 41,887 48,670 43,631 49,567 56,55 56,576 66 34,479 40,004 44,732 38,588 44,573 50,896	(x)											
56 48,801 55,635 61,961 54,470 61,021 67,325 57 47,523 54,374 60,768 53,421 60,011 66,496 58 46,208 53,048 59,505 52,332 58,944 66,496 59 44,861 51,658 58,178 51,204 57,815 64,375 60 43,483 50,205 56,782 50,039 56,617 62,247 61 42,078 48,686 55,315 48,840 55,346 62,033 62 40,648 47,097 58,772 47,607 54,005 60,730 63 39,190 45,435 52,153 46,337 52,592 59,335 64 37,684 43,698 50,455 45,026 51,112 57,846 65 36,134 41,887 48,670 43,631 49,567 56,256 66 34,479 40,004 46,792 42,082 47,961 54,570 67	54	51,234	57,968	64,208	56;447	62,881	69,022					
56 48,801 55,635 61,961 54,470 61,021 67,325 57 47,523 54,374 60,768 53,421 60,011 66,496 58 46,208 53,048 59,505 52,332 58,944 66,496 59 44,861 51,658 58,178 51,204 57,815 64,375 60 43,483 50,205 56,782 50,039 56,617 62,247 61 42,078 48,686 55,315 48,840 55,346 62,033 62 40,648 47,097 58,772 47,607 54,005 60,730 63 39,190 45,435 52,153 46,337 52,592 59,335 64 37,684 43,698 50,455 45,026 51,112 57,846 65 36,134 41,887 48,670 43,631 49,567 56,256 66 34,479 40,004 46,792 42,082 47,961 54,570 67			56,833	63,107	55,479		68,199					
58 46,208 53,048 59,505 52,332 58,944 66,426 60 43,483 50,205 56,782 50,039 56,617 63,247 61 42,078 48,686 55,315 48,840 55,346 62,033 62 40,648 47,097 53,772 47,607 54,005 60,730 63 39,190 45,435 52,153 46,337 52,592 59,335 64 37,694 43,698 50,455 45,026 51,112 57,844 65 36,134 41,887 48,670 43,631 49,567 56,256 67 32,727 38,064 44,813 40,373 46,296 52,784 68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,896 69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,792 42,346 <td></td> <td></td> <td>55,635</td> <td>61,961</td> <td>54,470</td> <td>61,021</td> <td></td>			55,635	61,961	54,470	61,021						
59 44,861 51,658 58,178 51,204 57,815 64,375 60 43,483 50,205 56,782 50,039 56,617 63,247 61 42,078 48,686 55,315 48,840 55,346 62,033 62 40,648 47,097 53,772 47,607 54,005 60,730 63 39,190 45,485 52,158 46,337 52,592 59,835 64 37,694 43,698 50,455 45,026 51,112 57,844 65 36,134 41,887 48,670 43,631 49,567 56,256 66 34,479 40,004 46,792 42,082 47,961 54,570 67 32,727 38,064 44,813 40,373 46,296 52,784 68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,896 69 29,94 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70												
60												
61			51,658	58,178								
62 40,648 47,097 59,772 47,607 52,092 59,335 63 39,190 45,435 52,153 46,337 52,592 59,335 64 37,694 48,698 50,455 46,026 51,112 57,844 65 36,134 41,887 48,670 43,631 49,567 56,256 66 34,479 40,004 46,792 42,082 47,961 54,570 67 32,727 38,064 44,813 40,373 46,296 52,784 68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,896 69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,733 71 25,540 30,188 35,916 33,057 39,030 44,557 72 23,836 28,266 31,488 31,267 32,831 37,128 75			50,205									
68 39,190 45,485 52,158 46,937 52,592 59,385 64 37,694 48,698 50,455 46,026 51,112 57,844 65 36,134 41,887 48,670 48,631 49,567 56,256 66 34,479 40,004 46,792 42,082 47,961 54,570 67 32,727 38,064 44,813 40,373 46,296 52,784 68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,996 69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,793 71 25,540 30,188 35,916 33,057 39,030 44,557 72 23,386 28,266 33,488 31,267 37,046 42,194 73 22,144 26,326 30,057 32,831 37,128 75 18,706												
64 37,694 43,698 50,455 45,026 51,112 57,844 65 36,134 41,887 48,670 43,631 49,567 56,256 66 34,479 40,004 46,792 42,082 47,961 54,570 67 32,727 38,064 44,813 40,373 46,296 52,784 68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,896 69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,793 71 25,540 30,188 35,916 33,057 39,030 44,557 72 23,836 28,266 31,005 29,480 34,982 39,710 74 20,436 24,346 28,487 27,657 32,831 37,128 75 18,706 22,341 25,962 25,765 30,587 34,479 76												
65 36,134 41,887 48,670 43,631 49,567 56,256 66 34,479 40,004 46,792 42,082 47,961 54,570 67 32,727 38,064 44,813 40,373 46,296 52,784 68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,896 69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,793 71 25,540 30,188 35,916 33,057 39,030 44,557 72 23,836 28,266 33,488 31,267 37,046 42,194 73 22,144 26,326 31,005 29,480 34,982 39,710 74 20,436 24,346 28,487 27,657 32,831 37,128 75 18,706 22,341 25,962 25,765 30,587 34,479 76			49,450									
66 34,479 40,004 46,792 42,082 47,961 54,570 67 32,727 38,064 44,813 40,373 46,296 52,784 68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,896 69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,793 71 25,540 30,188 35,916 33,057 39,030 44,557 72 23,836 28,266 31,005 29,480 34,982 39,710 74 20,436 24,346 28,487 27,657 32,831 37,128 75 18,706 22,341 25,962 25,765 30,587 34,479 76 16,971 20,328 23,467 23,797 28,253 31,797 77 15,255 18,321 21,034 21,777 25,848 29,116 78												
67 32,727 38,064 44,813 40,373 46,296 52,784 68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,896 69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,793 71 25,540 30,188 35,916 33,057 39,030 44,557 72 23,836 28,266 33,488 31,267 37,046 42,194 73 22,144 26,326 31,005 29,480 34,982 39,710 74 20,486 24,346 28,487 27,657 32,831 37,128 75 18,706 22,341 25,962 25,765 30,587 34,479 76 16,971 20,328 23,467 23,797 28,253 31,797 77 15,255 18,321 21,034 21,777 25,848 29,116 78												
68 30,918 36,091 42,732 38,568 44,573 50,896 69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,793 71 25,540 30,188 35,916 33,057 39,030 44,557 72 23,836 28,266 31,408 31,267 37,046 42,194 73 22,144 26,326 31,005 29,480 34,982 39,710 74 20,436 24,346 28,487 27,657 32,831 37,128 75 18,706 22,341 25,962 25,765 30,587 34,479 76 16,971 20,328 23,467 23,797 28,253 31,797 77 15,255 18,321 21,034 21,777 28,584 29,116 78 13,577 16,340 18,687 19,736 23,412 26,466 79												
69 29,094 34,108 40,550 36,724 42,790 48,902 70 27,291 32,134 38,275 34,877 40,943 46,793 71 25,540 30,188 35,916 33,057 39,030 44,557 72 23,836 28,266 31,005 29,480 34,982 39,710 74 20,436 24,346 28,487 27,657 32,831 37,128 75 18,706 22,341 25,962 25,765 30,587 34,479 76 16,971 20,328 23,467 23,797 28,253 31,797 77 15,255 18,321 21,034 21,777 25,848 29,116 78 13,577 16,340 18,687 19,736 23,412 26,466 79 11,964 14,413 16,447 17,699 20,995 23,872 80 10,438 12,568 14,330 15,691 18,631 21,356 81												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	70											
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	71	25,540	30,188	35,916	33,057	39,030						
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		23,836	28,266	33,488	31,267	37,046	42,194					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
76 16,971 20,328 23,467 23,797 28,253 31,797 77 15,255 18,321 21,034 21,777 25,848 29,116 78 13,577 16,340 18,687 19,736 23,412 26,466 79 11,964 14,413 16,447 17,699 20,995 28,872 80 10,438 12,568 14,330 15,691 18,631 21,356 81 9,013 10,829 12,354 13,738 16,351 18,935 82 7,700 9,215 10,528 11,867 14,194 16,628 83 6,503 7,736 8,857 10,103 12,181 14,450 84 5,424 6,404 7,343 8,470 10,324 12,414 85 4,464 5,225 5,995 6,991 8,636 10,527 86 3,620 4,199 4,814 5,678 7,128 8,795 87 2,891												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
80 10,438 12,568 14,330 15,691 18,631 21,356 81 9,013 10,829 12,354 13,738 16,351 13,935 82 7,700 9,215 10,528 11,867 14,194 16,628 83 6,503 7,736 8,857 10,103 12,181 14,450 84 5,424 6,404 7,343 8,470 10,324 12,414 85 4,464 5,225 5,995 6,991 8,636 10,527 86 3,620 4,199 4,814 5,678 7,128 8,795 87 2,891 3,325 3,798 4,537 5,799 7,223 88 2,271 2,592 2,941 3,567 4,645 5,823 89 1,753 1,989 2,230 2,757 3,659 4,604 90 1,328 1,501 1,652 2,095 2,833 3,566 91 987 1,113	1											
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				19 954	19,091							
83 6,503 7,736 8,857 10,103 12,181 14,450 84 5,424 6,404 7,343 8,470 10,324 12,414 85 4,464 5,225 5,995 6,991 8,636 10,527 86 3,620 4,199 4,814 5,678 7,128 8,795 87 2,891 3,325 3,798 4,537 5,799 7,223 88 2,271 2,592 2,941 3,567 4,645 5,823 89 1,753 1,989 2,230 2,757 3,659 4,604 90 1,328 1,501 1,652 2,095 2,833 3,566 91 987 1,113 1,194 1,564 2,153 2,703 92 719 810 840 1,146 1,605 1,999 93 512 579 574 824 1,171 1,441 94 357 405 380 582												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						10.324						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						8,636						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	86											
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	87	2,891	3,325	3,798	4,537	5,799	7,223					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- 1				3,567							
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	- 1				_							
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
97 104 119 90 179 255 288 98 65 74 52 114 159 175 99 39 44 28 71 94 103 100 22 25 15 42 52 56 101 12 13 7 23 26 28 102 5 6 3 11 11 11 12 103 2 2 1 4 3 4												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				1								
101 12 13 7 23 26 28 102 5 6 3 11 11 12 103 2 2 1 4 3 4												
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$												
103 2 2 1 4 3 4		5	1									
104 1 1 1	103	2					4					
	104				1	1	1					

The following is an example of the method of interpreting this table:—If the rates of mortality experienced in Australia during the decennium 1881-90 remained in operation throughout the lifetime of a group of males who numbered 100,000 at birth, the number surviving at age thirty would be 70,531. The corresponding numbers for the experience of 1891-1900 and 1901-10 are 75,706 and 80,844 respectively.

(v.) Expectation of Life. The final table furnishes for each of the three decennia under review and for each sex the expectation of life at each age from 0 upwards in respect of the Commonwealth as a whole.

For any given mortality table the "expectation of life" at any age is the further period which, on the average, will be lived by the persons attaining that age, on the assumption that the rates of mortality disclosed by the table are experienced.

COMMONWEALTH EXPECTATION OF LIFE.

		Exp	pectation of Lif	e at each Age (e _x).	
AGE.		MALES.			FEMALES.	
(x)	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.
0	47.199	51.076	55.200	50.844	54.756	58.837 .
1	53.343	56.881	59.962	56.444	59.888	62.886
2	54.262	57.413	60.044	57.390	60.401	62.945
3	54.008	56.975	59.449	57.155	59.981	62.341
4	53.487.	56.331	58.709	56.630	59.849	61.597
5 6	52.855	55.609	57.913	55.995	58.637	60.796 59.952
7	52.138 51.362	54.830 54.009	57.075 56.208	55.273 54.488	57.863 57.048	59.079
8	50.552	53.164	55.325	53.662	56.206	58.191
9	49.717	52.302	54.432	52.813	55.342	57.292
10	48.861	51.426	53.532	51.949	54.462	56.385
11	47.983	50.541	52.627	51.072	53.570	55.474
12	47.094	49.648	51.720	50.186	52.668	54.564
13	46.202	48.754	50.815	49.297	51.761	53.658
14	45.318	47.865	49.915	48.414	50.858	52.756
15	44.451	46.984	49.026	47.541	49.966	51.861
16	43.615	46.120	48.150	46.682	49.090	50.974
17	42.816	45.270	47.284	45.841	48.231	50.097
18 19	42.048	44.437	46.427	45.021 44.219	47.387 46.551	49.231 48.372
20	41.302 40.575	43.617 42.809	45.579 44.737	43.434	45.722	47.521
21	39.863	42.010	43.902	42.662	44.899	46.676
22	39.163	41.220	43.072	41.902	44.083	45.838
23	38.471	40.438	42.245	41.149	43.277	45.007
24	37.785	39.664	41.420	40.403	42.481	44.180
25 .	37.104	38.898	40.599	39.667	41.692	43.360
26	36.422	38.137	.39.779	38.944	40.913	42.545
27	35.736	37.379	38.962	38.233	40.143	41.733
28	35.044	36.623	38.147	37.531	39.377	40.927
29	34.346	35.868	37.333	36.832	38.615	40.126
30 31	33.642	35.110	36.520	36.133	37.855	39.327
31 · 32	32.932 32.217	34.353 33.598	35.707 34.898	35.431 34.722	37.100 36.351	38.530 37.736
33	31.499	32.844	34.092	34.008	35.609	36.944
34	30.779	32.092	33.288	33.294	34.872	36.156
35	30.061	31.344	32.486	32.582	34.140	35.371
36	29.345	30.599	31.690	31.874	33.410	34.588
37	28.630	29.858	30.898	31.170	32.681	33.807
38	27.917	29.118	30.112	30.471	31.953	33.028
39	27.207	28.381	29.331	29.774	31.223	32.250
40	26.499	27.645	28.557	29.077	30.488	31.473
41 42	25.796	26.911	27.788	28.378	29.741	30.697
42	25.097	26.178	27.025	27.675	28.983	29.920
43	24.403 23.716	25.446 24.717	26.268 25.520	26.971 26.268	28.219 27.453	29.145
45	23.035	23.994	24.778	25.564	26.691	27.589
46	22.361	23.275	24.044	24.860	25.934	26.810
47	21.693	22.562	23.316	24.157	25.179	26.029
48	21.033	21.853	22.594	23.455	24.427	25.247
49	20.383	21:148	21.876	22.757	23.678	24.467
50	19.740	20.450	21.163	22.060	22.933	23.688
51	19.104	19.758	20.456	21.366	22.192	22.912
52	18.477	19.074	19.752	20.676	21.456	22.138

COMMONWEALTH EXPECTATION OF LIFE-Continued.

	Expectation of Life at each ${ m Age}(\stackrel{oldsymbol{e}}{e_{_{oldsymbol{z}}}}).$									
AGE.		MALES.			FEMALES.					
(x)	Decennium 1881-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.	Decennium 1861-90.	Decennium 1891-1900.	Decennium 1901-10.				
53	17.859	18.399	19.053	19.991	20.725	21.369				
54	17.249	17.733	18.358	19.312	20.000	20.605				
55	16.649	17.077	17.670	18.640	19.285	19.847				
56	16.059	16.434	16.987	17.976	18.579	19.097				
57	15.477	15.803	16.312	17.319	17.883	18.355				
58 59	14.903	15.186	15.646	16.669	17.198	17.623				
60	14.336 13.774	14.581 13.988	14.992 14.348	16.026 15.387	16.524 15.863	16.902 16.195				
61	13.217	13.409	13.715	14.752	15.215	15.502				
62	12.665	12.844	13.094	14.121	14.581	14.823				
63	12.117	12.296	12.485	13.495	13.959	14.160				
64	11.578	11.765	11.888	12.873	13.348	13.512				
65	11.056	11.252	11.306	12.268	12.749	12.879				
66	10.563	10.757	10.739	11.701	12.159	12.262				
67	10.101	10.280	10.191	11.175	11.578	11.659				
68	9.663	9.815	9.663	10.675	11.006	11.073				
69	9.237	9.356	9.156	10.185	10.444	10.504				
70 71	8.815	8.900	8.670	9.698	9.892	9.955				
71 72	8.385 7.949	8.442 7.982	8.207 7.765	9.205 8.703	9.352 8.826	9.429 8.929				
73	7.518	7.533	7.765 7.347	8.200	8.826 8.317	8.456				
74	7.104	7.105	6.952	7.708	7.829	8.009				
75	6.715	6.698	6.580	7.237	7.367	7.586				
76	6.350	6.312	6.226	6.794	6.934	7.183				
77	6.009	5.948	5.889	6.377	6.532	6.799				
78	5.690	5.609	5.566	5.985	6.160	6.430				
79	5.390	5.293	5.257	5.617	5.812	6.074				
80	5.106	4.997	4.960	5.272	5.486	5.731				
81	4.835	4.720	4.675	4.950	5.182	5.401				
82	4.575	4.460	4.400	4.653	4.894	5.081				
83	4.326	4.219	4.137	4.379	4.621	4.772				
84 85	4.089 3.864	3.994 3.785	3.889 3.654	4.128 3.897	4.364 4.121	4.474 4.158				
86	3.651	3.591	3.431	3.686	3.889	3.916				
87	3.448	3.407	3.218	3.489	3.668	3.661				
88	3.257	3.233	3.014	3.307	3.459	3.423				
89	3.076	3.067	2.821	3.136	3.259	3.200				
90	2.906	2.908	2.639	2.975	3.068	2.990				
91	2.744	2.754	2.468	2.822	2.885	2.791				
92	2.590	2.604	2.308	2.676	2.706	2.603				
93	2.443	2.456	2.157	2.534	2.530	2.426				
94	2.299	2.308	2.016	2.393	2.354	2.257				
95	2.157	2.159	1.883	2.252	2.177	2.095				
96 97	2.016	2.008	1.755	2.109	2.000	1.936				
98	1.869 1.710	1.853 1.689	1.629 1.499	1.958 1.793	1.821 1.638	1.779 1.616				
99	1.526	1.502	1.351	1.793	1.442	1.438				
100	1.315	1.293	1.180	1.373	1.233	1.240				
101	1.086	1.066	.989	1.125	1.015	1.027				
102	.841	.830	.786	.868	.795	.806				
103	.598	.593	.583	.610	.577	.585				
104	.347	.350	.373	.342	.361	.359				

The following is an example of the method of interpreting this table:—If the rates of mortality experienced in Australia during the decennium 1881-90 had remained in operation throughout the lifetime of any group of males, the average period beyond age thirty lived by each of those who reached age thirty would have been 33.642 years. The corresponding figures for the experience of 1891-1900 and 1901-10 are 35,110 and 36.520 respectively.

§ 5. Graphical Representation of Vital Statistics.

1. General.—The progressive fluctuations of the numbers representing the total births and marriages are important indexes of the economic conditions and social ideals of a community. For this reason graphs have been prepared (see pages 217 and 218), shewing these fluctuations from 1860 to 1917, both for the States and the Commonwealth. The facts are very significant from the national point of view, and call for serious consideration. To properly appreciate the situation it should be remembered that, normally, the increase of births and also of marriages will be similar to the increase of population. Although the marriage curve shews a falling off in marriages after 1891 (see page 218), it shews a recovery in 1894, and, with the exception of a small fall for 1903, it continually advanced until 1915. In 1916 and 1917 a heavy falling off was recorded, unquestionably owing to the European War. The same characteristic is not seen in the curve of births, which, from 1904 onwards, rose continually to 1914, when there was a decline to 1917.

ACTUAL BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND MARRIAGES

EXPERIENCED IN THE COMMONWEALTH DURING THE YEARS 1890 TO 1917,

COMPARED WITH THE NUMBER THAT WOULD HAVE OCCURRED IF THE

RATES OF 1890 HAD REMAINED IN OPERATION.

	Br	THS.	DEA	ATHS.	Mari	RIAGES.
Year.	Actual.	Number of Births that would have been experi- enced if the 1890 birth rate had been in operation.	Actual.	Number of Deaths that would have been experi- enced if the 1890 death rate had been in operation.	Actual.	Number of Marriages that would have been experienced if the 1890 marriage rate had been in operation.
1890	100	,683	44	.449	99	3,725
1891	110,187	111.802	47,430	45,737	23,862	24,419
1892	110,158	114,502	42,268	46,842	22,049	25,009
1893	109,322	116,617	45,801	47,707	20,631	25,470
1894	104,660	118,734	42,958	48,573	20,625	25,933
1895	105,084	111,002	43,080	49,501	21,564	26,428
1896	100,134	123,212	45,202	50,405	23,068	26,911
1897	101,137	125,419	43,447	51,308	23,939	27,393
1898	98,845	127,371	51,406	52,106	24,472	27,819
1899	100,638	129,088	47,629	52,809	25,958	28,194
1900	102,221	130,848	44,060	53,529	27,101	28,579
1901	102,945	132,599	46,330	54,245	27,753	28,961
1902	102,776	134,603	48,078	55,065	27,926	29,399
1903	98,443	136,189	47,293	55,714	25,977	29,745
1904	104,113	137,917	43,572	56,420	27,682	30,122
1905	104,941	139,959	43,514	57,256	29,004	30,569
1906	107,890	142,030	44,333	58,103	30,410	31,021
1907	110,347	144,248	45,305	59,011	32,470	31,505
1908	111,545	146,720	46,426	60,022	32,551	32,045
1909	114,071	149,526	44,172	61,170	33,775	32,658
1910	116,801	152,869	45,590	62,537	36,592	33,387
1911	122,193	157,072	47,869	64,257	39,482	34,306
1912	133,088	162,477	52,177	66,468	42,147	35,487
1913	135,714	168,032	51,789	68,740	41,594	36,700
1914	137,983	172,073	51,720	70.394	43,311	37,583
1915	134,871	173,159	52,782	70.838	45,224	37,820
1916	131,426	171,654	54,197	70,222	40,289	37,491
1917	129,965	171,484	48,029	70,153	33,666	37,454

The table printed above shews the number of births, marriages and deaths which would have been experienced had the rate for 1890 continued, and reveals the significance of the facts disclosed by the curves. It may be remarked that the death rate

has greatly improved, and among other countries Australia stands in a very favourable position in this respect. At the same time the decline in the marriage rate, overtaken once more in 1907, and the still more serious decline in the birth rate, in a country but sparsely populated, have an obvious and most important bearing on the national future, and on the extent to which it is desirable to promote immigration.

2. Graphs of Annual Births, Commonwealth and States (page 217).—A striking feature of the graphs of births is the practically continuous increase in the number of births exhibited in the graph for the Commonwealth from 1860 to 1891, and the marked variations of subsequent years. As the curve clearly shews, a turning point in the number of births occurred in 1891, whilst, as regards the separate States, New South Wales and Tasmania date their decline in number from 1893, Victoria from 1891, and Queensland from 1890. In South Australia the corresponding decline took place as early as 1885, while in Western Australia the increase in number of births has been practically continuous throughout.

It is of special interest to note the decline in births associated with the commercial crisis of 1891-3, and also the decline occurring in 1903, an accompaniment of the severe drought of that period.

In the case of New South Wales the graph crosses that of Victoria in 1879, i.e., the births for that year were sensibly identical in the two States. A fairly continuous increase was experienced in the former State from 1860 to 1893, the only marked fluctuation being a sudden decline in 1889 and an equally rapid recovery in 1890. From 1893 to 1898 a somewhat rapid decline again took place, succeeded by a rise, the continuity of which was broken only by a sharp decline in 1903 and recovery in 1904. From 1904 to 1914 there was a gradual rise, followed in 1915, 1916 and 1917 by a continuous decline.

In the case of Victoria the graph shews the increase between 1860 and 1880 to have been comparatively slight, the curve being a gradual rise, with fluctuations more or less marked to 1873, with a subsequent decline. From 1880 to 1891 the increase in the number of births is seen to be very rapid and practically continuous, while from 1891 to 1898 an equally sharp and continuous decline was experienced. A further rise and fall took place between 1898 and 1903, succeeded by a continuous rise from the last-mentioned year to 1907, and a slight fall in 1908, followed by a recovery in 1909. A slight fall in 1910 was followed by a continuous rise to 1914, since which year a continuous decline has been experienced.

Starting in 1860 with a lower number of births than any State except Western Australia, the Queensland graph shews that the births increased somewhat rapidly until 1867. The equality in the number of births in Queensland and Tasmania in 1864 is shewn by the Queensland curve crossing the Tasmanian curve at the line for that year. From 1867 to 1882 a continuous though somewhat less rapid increase was experienced, followed by a very rapid rise to 1890, in which year Queensland's maximum number of births prior to 1909 and subsequent years was recorded. The South Australian graph is crossed by that of Queensland at the year 1885. From 1890 onwards the number of births has fluctuated somewhat, but has, on the whole, retained a practically stationary position at a height rather less than that of 1890. The most serious variation was a sudden fall in 1903, the drought year, and rapid recovery in 1904, with a further fall in 1905, and a continuous rise from 1906 to 1915. In 1916 there was a sudden fall, followed by a rapid rise in 1917.

The South Australian graph, a slow but practically continuous rise from 1860 to 1885, exhibits the steady increase in the total number of births. This rise is followed by a slow but fluctuating decline to 1903, and a slight recovery to 1914. In 1915 there was a rapid fall, a slight rise in 1916, and a further fall in 1917.

The Tasmanian curve may be regarded as made up of five portions, of which the first, from 1860 to 1877, represents a period of very slight variation, with, on the whole, an increase; the second, from 1877 to 1884, a period of continuous and moderately rapid increase; the third, from 1884 to 1893, a period of rapid increase; the fourth,

from 1893 to 1898, a period of continuous but slow decrease; and the fifth, from 1898 to 1914, a period of steady recovery. Since 1914 there has been a continuous fall.

The Western Australian curve indicates that an increase, which was practically continuous but very slow, took place from 1860 to 1884, and that a somewhat quicker rate of increase, experienced from 1884 to 1896, was succeeded by a still more rapid and very satisfactory rate of increase from 1896 to 1906. A slight fall was apparent to 1910, followed by a rapid rise to 1913. Since 1913 there has been a decline.

It will be seen that the years in which the highest points were reached by the several curves are as follows:—

State ... N.S.W. Vic. Q'land. S. Aust. W. Aust. Tas. C'wealth. Year ... 1914 1891 1915 1914 1913 1914 1914

- 3. Graphs of Annual Marriages, Commonwealth and States (page 218).—The Commonwealth marriage graph from 1860 to 1885 reveals a moderate but somewhat fluctuating increase in the annual number of marriages between 1860 and 1871, a more rapid increase between 1871 and 1879, and a still more rapid increase between 1879 and From 1885 to 1891 the numbers continued to increase, but with marked The financial crisis associated with the period subsequent to the fluctuations in rate. latter year was accompanied by a strongly-marked decline in the number of marriages, which reached its lowest point in 1894. From that year onwards a fairly rapid recovery was effected, the record for 1891 being exceeded by that of 1897. This progress was maintained until 1902, when the severe drought of that and the succeeding year was collateral with a rapid fall in the number of marriages. An equally rapid recovery, however, has since taken place, and the number of marriages in the Commonwealth during 1915 was greater than in any preceding year. In 1916, and 1917, as already mentioned, there was a heavy falling off.
- 4. Graphs of Annual Deaths, Commonwealth and States (page 219).—The curves shewing the progression of the annual number of deaths indicate clearly that the periods for which exceptionally large numbers of deaths occurred were:—(a) 1866-7, (b) 1875-6, (c) 1884-5, (d) 1889-1891, (e) 1893, (f) 1898, and (g) 1902-3. It is remarkable that in each of the periods specified the phenomenon of a relatively high number of deaths was experienced in the majority of the States. Thus, as regards 1866-7, all the States except Western Australia and Tasmania were so affected; in 1875-6 all except Western Australia; in 1884-5 all were affected; in 1889 all except Western Australia and South Australia; in 1891 all except Queensland; whilst in 1893, 1898, and 1902-3, all were affected. The fact that the periods of high death rates have been practically identical in the several States furnishes an indication that the excessive mortality has been due to a considerable extent to some common cause operating throughout the Commonwealth.

It may be noted as curious that periods of heavy mortality have occurred at intervals of approximately nine years, viz.:—1866-7, 1875-6, 1884-5, 1893, and 1902-3. There are, however, two marked increases between the third and fourth dates, and one between the fourth and fifth.

Periods in which the number of deaths was exceptionally low are far less clearly defined than those in which the number was high, and the agreement amongst the States is also less complete. The principal periods of low mortality may be said to be 1861, 1869-71, 1879, 1892, 1897, 1900, 1904-5, 1909, 1914. In 1917 there were marked declines in all the States.

5. Graphs of Annual Birth, Death, and Marriage Rates and of Rate of Natural Increase—Commonwealth (page 220).—(i.) General. These graphs represent the number of births, deaths, and marriages, and the excess of births over deaths (natural increase) per 1000 of the population of the Commonwealth, for each of the years 1860 to 1917.

- (ii.) Births. In the case of births, the graph indicates a well marked decline in rate during the period, and represents a fall from 42.56 per 1000 of population in 1860 to 26.51 per 1000 in 1917. This enormous reduction has been subject to small fluctuations during the period under review, but may, on the whole, be said to have been in evidence throughout. There are, however, two periods of arrested decline noticeable, one from 1877 to 1890, and the other from 1898 to the present time. The course of the graph thus indicates a rapid fall from 42.56 in 1860 to 34.99 in 1877, succeeded by a fluctuating but, on the whole, fairly stationary period to 34.98 in 1890, then a fall even more rapid to 27.15 in 1898, and a further comparatively stationary period to 26.51 in 1917. The lowest point reached, viz., 25.29, was attained in 1903, the year in which the Commonwealth suffered severely from the worst drought it has ever experienced. From 1903 to 1912 there was an advance in the rate, followed by a decline to 1917. declining birth rate is usually due to complex causes, amongst which the variations in the age constitution of the population, and the adoption of preventive measures, are generally considered the most potent. The highest birth rate recorded was 43.27 in 1862.
- (iii.) Deaths. The three graphs relating to deaths furnish particulars concerning the rates experienced during the period amongst males and females separately, and in the population as a whole, the latter occupying naturally a position between the other two. Throughout the period the rate for males has largely exceeded that for females, but the fluctuations in the two rates have synchronised remarkably, indicating that the conditions which have been responsible for the marked variations which have occurred from time to time have affected males and females alike. On the whole, the graphs furnish clear evidence of a satisfactory decline in the general death rate of the Commonwealth, a fall having taken place from 20.86 in 1860 to 10.66 in 1915. In 1916 there was a slight rise to 11.04, followed in 1917 by a fall to 9.80, the lowest rate yet recorded in the Commonwealth as a whole. The graphical representation of the death rates brings into prominence five years in which the rates were exceptionally high when compared with those of adjacent years. These years are 1860, 1866, 1875, 1884, and 1898. The principal cause of the excessive rate of 1860 was the prevalence in that year of measles, scarlatina, and diphtheria, while the high rates of 1866, 1875, and 1898 were also largely due to epidemics of measles. Prior to 1892, when a rate of 12.91 was experienced, the lowest general death rate for the Commonwealth was that of 1871, viz., 13.24. The highest male death rate for the period was 20.97 in 1860, and the lowest For females the highest was 20.71 in 1860, and the lowest 8.18 in The difference between the male and female rate has, since 1869, been fairly constant, and has ranged between 1.97 and 3.44, with a mean value of about 2.7.
- (iv.) Marriages. In the case of the graph representing marriage rates, the fluctuations are less abrupt than in the case of the birth rate and death rate graphs, and the rate for 1915, 9.14, the highest ever recorded, does not differ very considerably from that of 1860, which was 8.42. The lowest marriage rate for the period was that of 1894, viz., 6.08, marking the culmination of the commercial and financial depression indicated by the declining rates from 1888 onwards. From 1894 to the present time a satisfactory increase has been in evidence, disturbed only by the sharp decline which, in 1903, accompanied the severe drought experienced in the Commonwealth in that year. In 1916 and 1917 the rate declined to 8.21 and 6.87 respectively.
- (v.) Natural Increase. This graph, which represents the excess of births over deaths per 1000 of population, exhibits marked fluctuations arising from the combined fluctuations in birth and death rates. Thus, corresponding to the high death rates of 1860, 1866, 1875, and 1898, there are exceptionally low rates of natural increase, accentuated in the last-mentioned year by a comparatively low birth rate. A combination of low birth rate and comparatively high death rate was also responsible for a very low rate of natural increase in 1903. The highest rate of natural increase for the period was 26.58 in 1864, and the lowest 13.03 in 1898.

6. Graphs of Annual Birth Rates—States (page 221).—These graphs furnish for the several States information similar to that supplied in the graph on page 220 for the Commonwealth as a whole. It will be seen that in every case the total effect has been an extensive decline in rate, subject to very marked fluctuations. In all the States the period from 1875 to 1885 was one of arrested decline, if not of actual advance, in the birth rate. With the exception of the very low rate accompanying the drought in 1903, the variations in any of the States since 1901 have not been very marked, and in most cases a slight tendency to increase is in evidence.

The highest birth rates during the period were as follows:—New South Wales (1864), 44.00; Victoria (1862), 44.71; Queensland (1860), 47.93; South Australia (1862), 45.44; Western Australia (1860), 38.96; and Tasmania (1884), 36.63. The following were the lowest rates for the period:—New South Wales (1903), 25.44; Victoria (1917), 23.50; Queensland (1903), 24.53; South Australia (1903), 23.84; Western Australia (1896), 23.44; Tasmania (1917), 27.03.

- 7. Graphs of Annual Death Rates—States (page 221).—These graphs furnish for the several States similar information to that given for the Commonwealth as a whole in the diagram on page 220, and indicate in each case a satisfactory decline in death rate. It may be noted that an exceptionally high death rate was experienced in all the States in 1875, and that a similar uniformity, though on a smaller scale, is observable for the year 1898, the principal cause in each case having been an epidemic of measles. The highest death rates experienced during the period were as follows:—New South Wales (1867), 19.79; Victoria (1860), 22.77; Queensland (1866), 25.96; South Australia (1875) 19.97; Western Australia (1884), 21.54; and Tasmania (1875), 19.99. The following were the lowest death rates for the period:—New South Wales (1917), 9.60; Victoria (1917), 10.36; Queensland (1906), 9.50; South Australia (1909), 9.74; Western Australia (1917), 8.97; and Tasmania (1917), 8.99.
- 8. Graphs shewing Variations in Annual Death Rates from Month to Month.—The graphs on pages 222 and 223 shew for the Commonwealth as a whole and for each of the six States the annual death rates for males, females, and persons calculated for equalised months, and the infantile death rate, calculated in the same way, and also distinguishing males, females, and persons. Further particulars in regard to these graphs will be found on pages 202 and 203.